

# Central Queensland Coal Project Appendix 11c - Draft Mamelon Offset Area Management Plan

**Central Queensland Coal** 

**CQC SEIS, Version 3** 

October 2020







# **APPROVALS**

Rev	Date	Description
0	30 July 2020	Draft issued for review
1	25 August 2020	Draft revised for submission

### Commercial in Confidence

This document is provided expressly subject to the terms of PO CQC2 between CO2 Australia and the Client dated 14 February 2020 ('Engagement Agreement'). This advice is for the sole benefit of the Client. The information and opinions contained in this document are strictly confidential. Accordingly, the contents of this document or opinions subsequently supplied will constitute confidential information and may not, without the written consent of CO2 Australia, be published, reproduced, copied or disclosed to any person (other than your advisors having a need to know and who are aware that it is confidential), nor used for any purpose other than in connection with its intended use.

### Disclaimer

The information in this document has not been independently verified as to its accuracy or completeness. This document is based on the information available at the time of preparation as well as certain assumptions. No representation or warranty, express or implied, is given by CO2 Australia or any of its directors, officers, affiliates, employees, advisers or agents (and any warranty expressed or implied by statute is hereby excluded (to the extent permitted by law)) as to the accuracy or completeness of the contents of this document or any other information supplied, or which may be supplied at any time or any opinions or projections expressed herein or therein, nor is any such party under any obligation to update this document or correct any inaccuracies or omissions in it which may exist or become apparent.

To the extent permitted by law, CO2 Australia limits its liability in accordance with the terms of the Engagement Agreement. Subject to the terms of the Engagement Agreement, no responsibility or liability is accepted for any loss or damage howsoever arising that you may suffer as a result of this document or reliance on the contents of this document and any and all responsibility and liability is expressly disclaimed (to the extent permitted by law) by CO2 Australia and any of its respective directors, partners, officers, affiliates, employees, advisers or agents.

### Marketing

If, in any document or other communication to be made public or disclosed to a government agency, the Client wishes to make reference to the use of CO2 Australia's services, CO2 Australia's consent must first be obtained, and this will not unreasonably be withheld.

### Maps

The maps in this document are based on or contain data that has been provided by the State which gives no warranty in relation to the data (including accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability) and accepts no liability (including without limitation, liability in negligence) for any loss, damage or costs (including consequential damage) relating to any use of the data.



# APPROVAL HOLDER DECLARATION

# I declare that:

- 1. To the best of my knowledge, all the information contained in, or accompanying this Mamelon Offset Area Management Plan is complete, current and correct.
- 2. I am duly authorised to sign this declaration on behalf of the approval holder.
- 3. I am aware that:
- a. Section 490 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth; EPBC Act) makes it an offence for an approval holder to provide information in response to an approval condition where the person is reckless as to whether the information is false or misleading.
- b. Section 491 of the EPBC Act makes it an offence for a person to provide information or documents to specified persons who are known by the person to be performing a duty or carrying out a function under the EPBC Act or the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000* (Cth) where the person knows the information or document is false or misleading.
- c. The above offences are punishable on conviction by imprisonment, a fine or both.

Signed:	
Full name:	
Organisation:	
Date:	



# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This offset area management plan (OAMP) has been prepared to address offset requirements for matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and matters of state environmental significance (MSES) associated with the Central Queensland Coal Project (the Project) to be undertaken by Central Queensland Coal Pty Ltd (CQC) and Fairway Coal Pty Ltd (Fairway Coal). As CQC is the senior proponent, CQC is referred to as the proponent for this Project.

The Project was deemed a controlled action (EPBC 2016/7851) and is being assessed under the bilateral agreement between the Commonwealth and the State of Queensland in accordance with section 45 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth; EPBC Act). The Project will result in significant residual impacts on MNES and MSES for which CQC will be required to provide biodiversity offsets in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy (DSEWPC 2012) and Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy (DES 2020).

Table ES-1 presents a summary of the Project's significant residual impacts to be offset for MNES and MSES.

Table ES-1: Summary of the Project's significant residual impacts and anticipated offsets.

Protected Matter	Status	Significant residual Impact (ha)		Total impact to offset (ha)
MNES – Listed threatened species and ecological communities	EPBC Act	Direct	Indirect	
Habitat for greater glider (Petauroides volans)	Vulnerable	115.7	165.2	281.0
Habitat for koala (Phascolarctos cinereus)	Vulnerable	159.4	165.2	324.6
Habitat for squatter pigeon (southern) ( <i>Geophaps scripta scripta</i> )	Vulnerable	141.4	165.2	306.6
Habitat for ornamental snake ( <i>Denisonia maculata</i> )	Vulnerable	18.8	0	18.8
MSES – Regulated vegetation	VM Act			
RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	Of concern	1.4	39.3	40.7
RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	Of concern	110.8	0	110.8
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	Of concern	0.5	3.8	4.3
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	Least concern	10.7	68.1	78.8
Essential habitat for greater glider	-	0	15.0	15.0*
Essential habitat for koala	-	96.1	14.3	110.4*
Essential habitat for squatter pigeon	-	14.6	14.3	28.9*
MSES – Protected wildlife habitat	NC Act			
Habitat for greater glider	Vulnerable	115.7	165.2	281.0*
Habitat for koala	Vulnerable	159.4	165.2	324.6*
Habitat for squatter pigeon	Vulnerable	141.4	165.2	306.6*
Habitat for ornamental snake	Vulnerable	18.8	0	18.8*



Protected Matter	Status	Significant residual Impact (ha)		Total impact to offset (ha)
MSES – Waterway fish passage		Direct	Indirect	
Waterway providing for fish passage	-	8.35 <sup>+</sup> ha	-	8.35 ha <sup>+</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> To be offset as an MNES protected matter, noting that the State cannot impose an offset condition for a prescribed activity that has the 'same, or substantially the same' impact on the 'same, or substantially the same' matter as the MNES, if it has already been assessed as a 'controlled action' under the EPBC Act.

Table ES-2 presents a summary of the Project's offsets for MNES and MSES that will be secured on the Mamelon property. Mamelon (Lot 9 MC496, Lot 10 MC493 and Lot 11 MC23) is a 6,259 ha leasehold cattle grazing property located approximately 25 km north-west of Marlborough, in Queensland's Brigalow Belt bioregion. Mamelon (and adjacent properties) is also the location of the Project, however all offset areas are outside the Project's proposed development footprint and Mining Lease Application (ML) areas (ML 80187 and ML 700022).

Table ES-2: Summary of anticipated MNES and MSES offsets to be secured on Mamelon.

•	•			
Protected matter	Total significant residual impact to be offset (ha)	Offset area to be secured on Mamelon (ha)	Acquittal (%)^ /minimum offset area required (ha)#	Is MNES/MSES fully acquit on Mamelon?
Greater glider	281.0	2,428.4	100.03%	Yes
Koala	324.6	2,803.4	100.10%	Yes
Squatter pigeon	306.6	2,667.1	100.80%	Yes
RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	40.7	14.8*	162.8	No*
RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	110.8	443.2	443.2	Yes
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	4.3	14.8*	17.2	No*
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	78.8	100.8*	315.2	No*

<sup>^</sup> Acquittal (%) calculated in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and associated offsets assessment guide.
# Minimum offset area (ha) calculated in accordance with the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy and associated land-based offset multiplier calculator.

The primary purpose of this OAMP is to address both Commonwealth and State offset requirements for the Project and guide the ongoing management and monitoring of the Mamelon offset area. The Mamelon OAMP aims to improve the quality of habitat and vegetation for MNES and MSES within the offset area. The Mamelon offset area will be managed and monitored based on an adaptive management framework, using interim performance targets and completion criteria, as set out in Table ES-3.

<sup>+</sup> Based on an impact to 8.35 km of waterway providing for fish passage with an average width of 10 m.

<sup>\*</sup> Balance of offset to be secured on an additional property (or other land-based offset and/or financial settlement offset for MSES in accordance with Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy).



Table ES-3: Interim performance targets and completion criteria for offsets on Mamelon.

Offset value	Interim performance targets – year 10 of management	Completion criteria – year 20 of management
		Improve the quality of greater glider habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.
		► Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAMP:
		<ul> <li>Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native grass species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native forb species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		- Tree canopy height – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing 70% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25
	► Improve the quality of greater glider habitat to achieve	- Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25
Greater glider	a habitat quality score greater than 7  ▶ Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all	<ul> <li>Native perennial grass cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
	monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to 25% of non-native plant cover at each site.	<ul> <li>Large trees – increase the score for all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing &lt;5% non-native plant cover at each site.</li> </ul>
		▶ Site context
		<ul> <li>Average site context score for each RE is maintained or increased compared to the start quality score:</li> </ul>
		- RE 11.10.7 - ≥ 7.03
		- RE 11.11.15 - ≥ 7.38 - RE 11.4.2 - ≥ 8.50
		- RE 11.4.2 = 2 6.50 $- RE 11.5.8 = 2 7.60$
		- RE 11.3.25 -≥ 8.53
		► Species habitat index
		<ul> <li>Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP specifically implementation of successful pest animal control targeting wild dogs, cats and foxes, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.</li> </ul>
		Improve the quality of koala habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.
		► Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAMP:
		<ul> <li>Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native grass species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native forb species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.3.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
Kaala	Improve the quality of koala habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7	- Tree canopy height – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing 70% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
Koala	Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to	- Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
	25% of non-native plant cover at each site.	- Native perennial grass cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
		- Large trees – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
		<ul> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing &lt;5% non-native plant cover at each site.</li> </ul>
		▶ Site context
		<ul> <li>Average site context score for each RE is maintained or increased compared to the start quality score:</li> </ul>
		- RE 11.10.7 - ≥ 7.03
		- RE 11.11.15 -≥ 7.38



Offset value	Interim performance targets – year 10 of management	Completion criteria – year 20 of management
		<ul> <li>RE 11.11.15 regrowth -≥ 1.15</li> <li>RE 11.4.2 -≥ 8.50</li> <li>RE 11.4.2 regrowth -≥ 1.15</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 -≥ 7.60</li> <li>RE 11.3.25 -≥ 8.53</li> <li>RE 11.11.1 - ≥ 7.69</li> <li>RE 11.3.35 -≥ 8.85</li> <li>Species habitat index</li> <li>Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control targeting wild dogs, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.</li> </ul>
Squatter pigeon	<ul> <li>Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7</li> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to 25% of non-native plant cover at each site.</li> </ul>	Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.  ▶ Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAMP:  Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native grass species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native forb species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Large trees – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15,
Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9
Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10



# **CONTENTS**

1	Int	roduction	
	1.1	Purpose	4
2	Off	set Property	4
	2.1	Property overview	4
	2.2	Climate	7
	2.3	Field surveys	-
	2.4	Vegetation communities	g
3	Ma	nmelon Offset Area	14
	3.1	Habitat quality scoring	14
	3.2	Offsets assessment guide	15
	3.3	Land-based offset multiplier calculator	15
	3.4	Offset protection	16
	3.5	Offset policy requirements	16
4	Ma	amelon Offset Values	20
	4.1	Greater glider	20
	4.2	Koala	20
	4.3	Squatter pigeon	23
	4.4	Regulated vegetation	23
5	Env	vironmental Outcomes to be Achieved	28
6	Ad	aptive Management	31
	6.1	What is adaptive management?	33
	6.2	OAMP Adaptive management framework	32
7	Ma	inagement Actions	43
<b>7.</b> 1	L Ge	neral restrictions	43
	7.2	Access tracks	43
	7.3	Fencing	44
	7.4	Fire management	44
	7.5	Weed management	49



	7.6	Pest	animal management	53
8	Mo	nitori	ng	54
	8.1	Offse	t area inspections	54
	8.2	Fuel	oad monitoring	54
	8.3	Wee	d monitoring	56
	8.4	Pest	animal monitoring	57
	8.5	Offse	t area monitoring	60
9	Rep	oortin	g	64
	9.1	Repo	rting against OAMP	64
	9.2	Upda	te of OAMP	64
10	lm	oleme	ntation Schedule	65
11	Cor	nsent		69
12	Ref	erenc	es	70
Аp	pend	ix A	Offset Area Coordinates	A-1
Ар	pend	іх В	Risk Assessment	B-1
Аp	pend	ix C	Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide	C-1
Ар	pend	ix D	Rabbit Impact Assessment (Cooke et al. 2008)	D-1
FI	GUI	RES		
			Project context map	3
			elon offset property – context map	
			elon offset property – permits	
Fig			monthly temperature records (St Lawrence post office – station 33065) and rainfall re- uir – station 33189) (www.bom.gov.au).	
Fig	ure 5:	Obser	ved regional ecosystems and survey sites on the Mamelon property	13
Fig	ure 6:	Mame	elon offset area – MNES fauna offset matters (north).	24
Fig	ure 7:	Mame	elon offset area – MNES fauna offset matters (south).	25
Fig	ure 8:	Mame	elon offset area – MSES regulated vegetation matters (north)	26
Fig	ure 9:	Mame	elon offset area – MSES regulated vegetation matters (south)	27
Fig	ure 10	): Adap	otive management process for implementation of the OAMP	33



Figure 11: Mamelon offset area infrastructure	46
Figure 12: Distribution of weed species in the Mamelon offset area as a function of regional ecosystem	51
Figure 13: Weed species cover in the Mamelon offset area as a function of regional ecosystem	52
Figure 14: Mamelon offset area – monitoring sites	63
Figure A-1 to Figure A-4: Offset area boundary.	. A-4
TABLES	
Table 1: Summary of the Project's MNES and MSES impacts anticipated to require offsets	1
Table 2: Mamelon offset landholder and property details	4
Table 3: Ground-truthed regional ecosystems across the Mamelon	11
Table 4: MNES and MSES habitat quality scores relevant to Mamelon offset	15
Table 5: Mamelon offset area to be secured for MNES in accordance with the offsets assessment guide	15
Table 6: Mamelon offset area to be secured for MSES in accordance with the land-based offset multiplier calculator.	
Table 7: EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy requirements and Mamelon offset compliance	17
Table 8: Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy requirements and Mamelon offset compliance	18
Table 9: Interim performance targets and completion criteria for the Mamelon offset area	29
Table 10: Summary of the management objectives and performance criteria	34
Table 11: Management objectives, performance criteria, adaptive management triggers, corrective action	
Table 12: Mamelon offset area restrictions.	43
Table 13: Fire management guidelines for regional ecosystems within offset areas based on REDD guidelines (Queensland Herbarium 2019)	
Table 14: Examples of species-specific control methods for pest animal species.	53
Table 15: Weed monitoring methodology	57
Table 16: Pest animal monitoring methodology	59
Table 17: Habitat quality monitoring sites (GDA94).	60
Table 18: Implementation of management actions.	66
Table 19: OAMP monitoring events.	66
Table 20: Nominal timing of months when monitoring is recommended to occur; green columns are when monitoring could most efficiently occur	



# **ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS**

BVG	Broad Vegetation Group
CQC	Central Queensland Coal Pty Ltd
DAF	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries
DAWE	Commonwealth Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
DES	Queensland Department of Environment and Science
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EN	Endangered
EP Act	Environmental Protection Act 1994
EPBC Act	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
EPC	Exploration Permit for Coal
GTDTHQ	Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality
ha	hectare
hd	head
LC	Least concern
MDL	Mineral Development Licence
ML	Mining Lease
MLA	Meat and Livestock Australia
MNES	matters of national environmental significance
MSES	matters of state environmental significance
Mtpa	million tonnes per annum
OAMP	offset area management plan
OC	Of concern
RE	Regional ecosystem
REDD	Regional Ecosystem Description Database
SEIS	Supplementary Environmental Impact Statement
SOIC	Strategic Footprint of the Galilee Basin Strategic Offset Investment Corridor
The BOS	Biodiversity Offset Strategy for the Central Queensland Coal Project
the joint proponents	Central Queensland Coal Pty Ltd and Fairway Coal Pty Ltd
the Project	Central Queensland Coal Project
VM Act	Vegetation Management Act 1999



# 1 INTRODUCTION

This offset area management plan (OAMP) has been prepared for the Central Queensland Coal Project (the Project), located in the southern Styx Basin, approximately 130 km north-west of Rockhampton (and 25 km north-west of Marlborough) in Central Queensland (Figure 1). The Project is being undertaken by Central Queensland Coal Pty Ltd (CQC) and Fairway Coal Pty Ltd (the joint proponents). As CQC is the senior proponent, CQC is referred to as the proponent for this Project, which involves the extraction of up to ten million tonnes per annum (Mtpa) of product coal for the export market over a life of approximately 20 years.

Under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (Cth: EPBC Act) the Project was determined to be a controlled action (EPBC 2016/7851). It is being assessed under the bilateral agreement between the Commonwealth and the State of Queensland (section 45 of the EPBC Act) through an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) process being completed under the *Environmental Protection Act 1994* (Qld: EP Act).

Subject to approval, it is likely the Project will be conditioned in relation to biodiversity offsets and CQC required to provide offsets for significant residual impacts on matters of national environmental significance (MNES) and matters of state environmental significance (MSES). As such, the *Biodiversity Offset Strategy for the Central Queensland Coal Project* (the BOS; CO2 Australia 2020) has been prepared and submitted to the Commonwealth Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) and Queensland Department of Environment and Science (DES). In line with the BOS, Table 1 summarises the Project's significant residual impacts on MNES and MSES anticipated to require offsets.

Table 1: Summary of the Project's MNES and MSES impacts anticipated to require offsets

Protected Matter	Status	Significant residual Impact (ha)		Total impact to offset (ha)
MNES – Listed threatened species and ecological communities	EPBC Act	Direct	Indirect	
Habitat for greater glider (Petauroides volans)	Vulnerable	115.7	165.2	281.0
Habitat for koala ( <i>Phascolarctos cinereus</i> )	Vulnerable	159.4	165.2	324.6
Habitat for squatter pigeon (southern) ( <i>Geophaps scripta scripta</i> )	Vulnerable	141.4	165.2	306.6
Habitat for ornamental snake (Denisonia maculata)	Vulnerable	18.8	0	18.8
MSES – Regulated vegetation	VM Act			
RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	Of concern	1.4	39.3	40.7
RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	Of concern	110.8	0	110.8
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	Of concern	0.5	3.8	4.3
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	Least concern	10.7	68.1	78.8
Essential habitat for greater glider	-	0	15.0	15.0*
Essential habitat for koala	-	96.1	14.3	110.4*
Essential habitat for squatter pigeon	-	14.6	14.3	28.9*
MSES – Protected wildlife habitat	NC Act			
Habitat for greater glider	Vulnerable	115.7	165.2	281.0*



Protected Matter	Status	Significant Impact (ha		Total impact to offset (ha)
MNES – Listed threatened species and ecological communities	EPBC Act	Direct	Indirect	
Habitat for koala	Vulnerable	159.4	165.2	324.6*
Habitat for squatter pigeon	Vulnerable	141.4	165.2	306.6*
Habitat for ornamental snake	Vulnerable	18.8	0	18.8*
MSES – Waterway fish passage				
Waterway providing for fish passage	-	8.35 <sup>+</sup>	-	8.35 <sup>+</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> To be offset as an MNES protected matter, noting that the State cannot impose an offset condition for a prescribed activity that has the 'same, or substantially the same' impact on the 'same, or substantially the same' matter as the MNES, if it has already been assessed as a 'controlled action' under the EPBC Act.

CQC are proposing to deliver the majority of anticipated offsets for MNES and MSES as direct land-based offsets, with two MSES to be delivered as a financial settlement offset:

- ▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a) (part of impact of 33.95 ha)
- ▶ Waterway providing for fish passage (full impact of 8.35 ha).

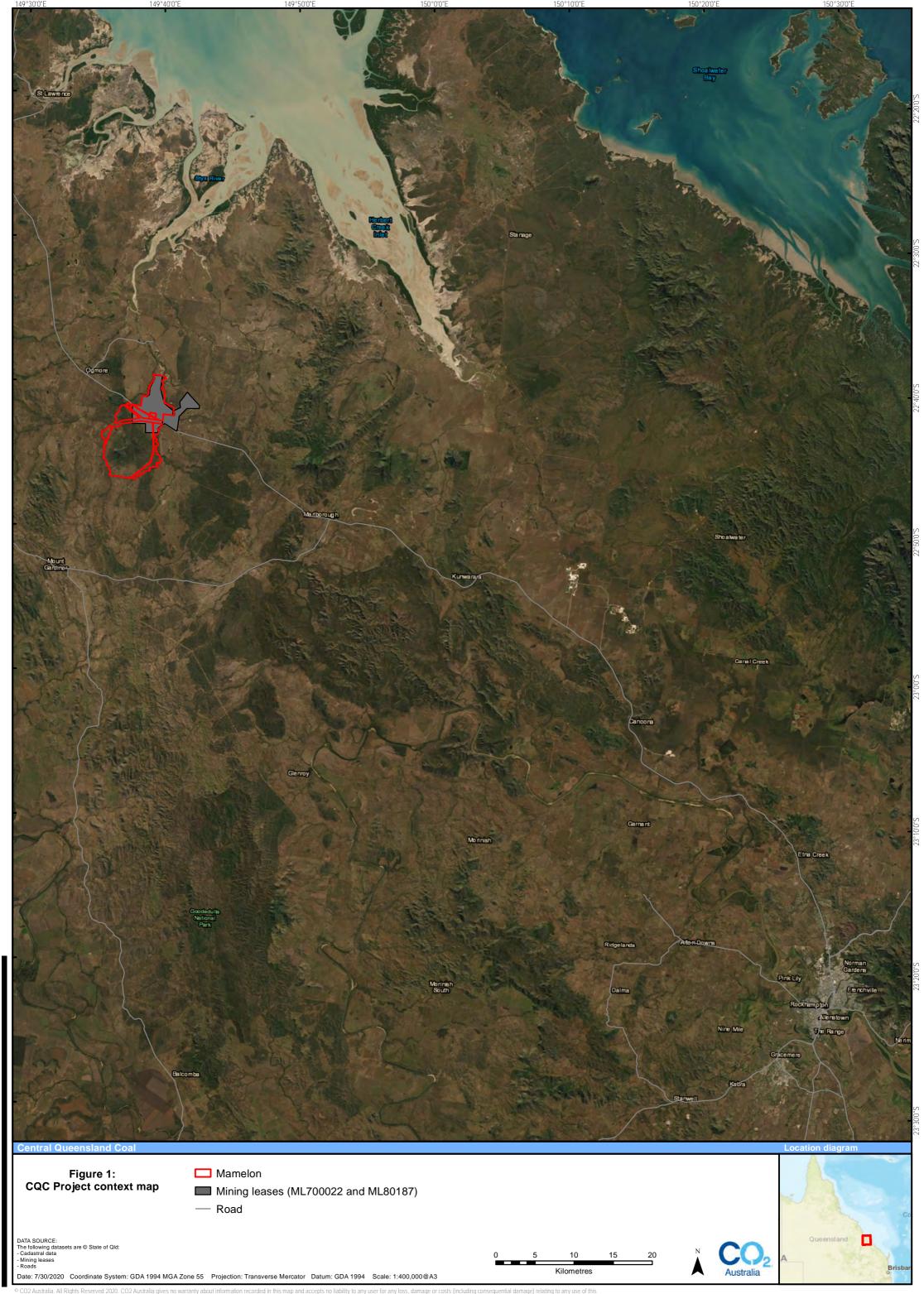
Land-based offsets will be acquit across two offset properties: Mamelon and an additional property. OAMPs have been developed for Mamelon and the additional property, with this OAMP detailing the offset acquittal on the Mamelon property.

### 1.1 PURPOSE

A large proportion of the land-based offsets required to acquit the Project's anticipated significant residual impacts on MNES and MSES will be delivered on Mamelon as summarised below. This Mamelon OAMP has been prepared to guide the ongoing management and monitoring of the offset area, thus satisfying obligations under the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy (DSEWPC 2012) and the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy (DES 2020).

- ► Greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ► Koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- Squatter pigeon (southern) (Geophaps scripta scripta) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ► Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon)
- ▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a) MSES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ► Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon)
- ▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon).

<sup>+</sup> Based on an impact to 8.35 km of waterway providing for fish passage with an average width of 10 m.





# 2 OFFSET PROPERTY

# 2.1 PROPERTY OVERVIEW

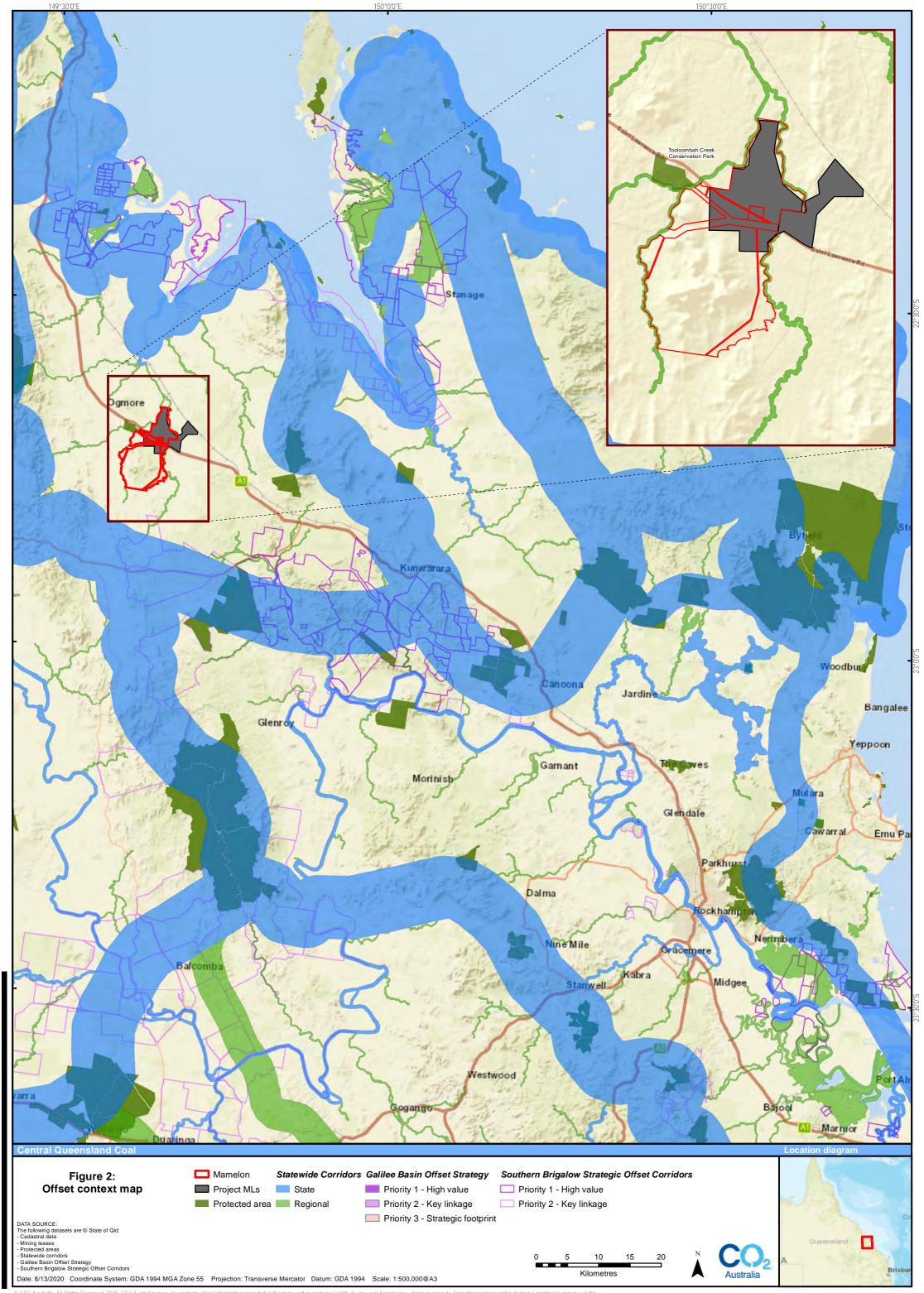
The Mamelon property (comprising Lot 9 MC496, Lot 10 MC493 and Lot 11 MC2) is a 6,259 ha property located in Ogmore approximately 115 km north-west of Rockhampton and 25km north-west of Marlborough in Queensland's Brigalow Belt Bioregion (Figure 2). Mamelon straddles the Marlborough Plains and Nebo-Connors Ranges subregions, with a very small area in the very south-east intersecting the Boomer Range subregion. It should be noted that the Project's offset areas on Mamelon are outside the Project's two mining lease application (MLA 80187 and MLA 700022) areas on Mamelon.

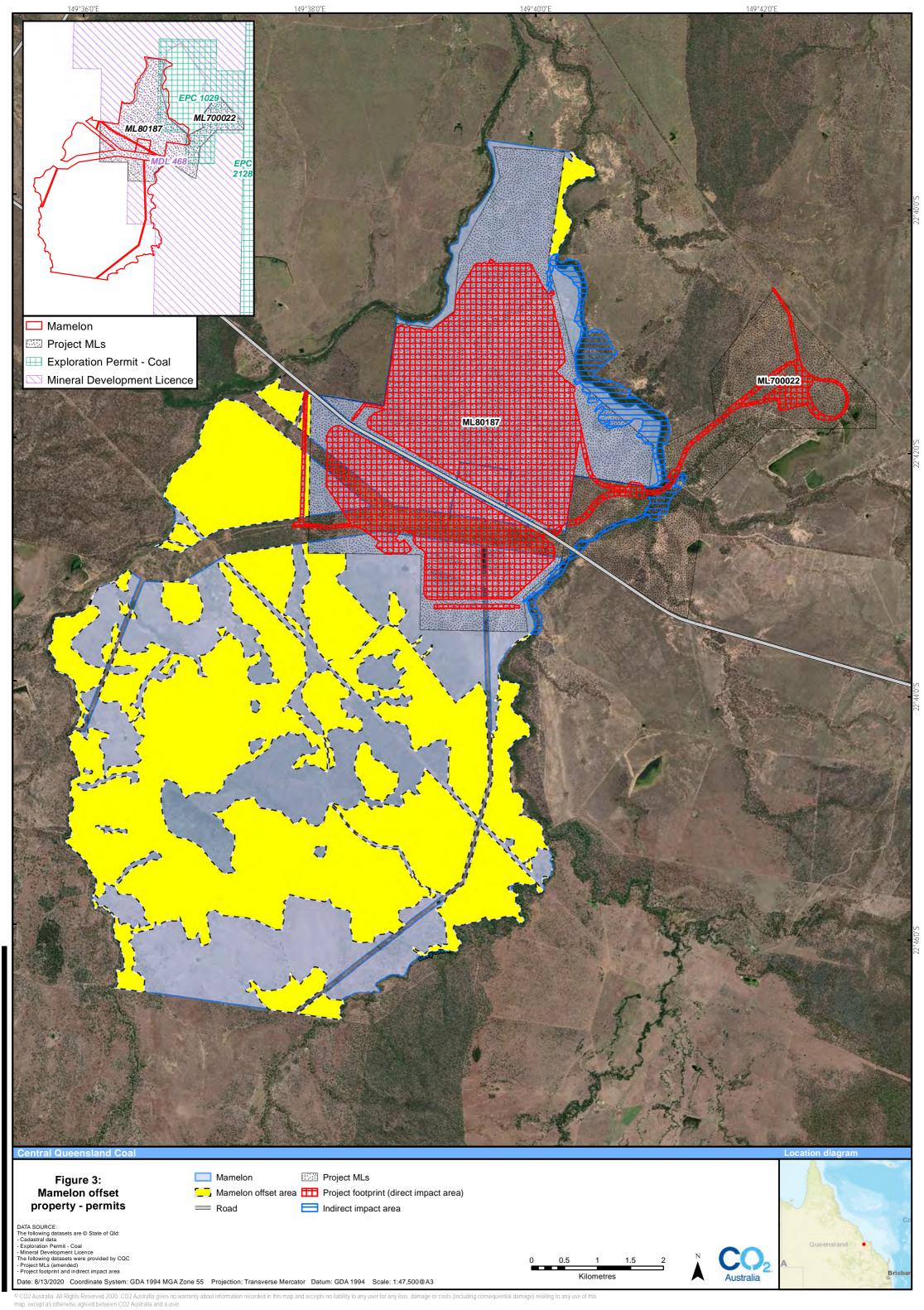
Mamelon is adjacent Tooloombah Creek Conservation Park (to the north-west of Mamelon) and flanked by Regional Significant Corridors along the east and west boundaries of the property, corresponding to Deep Creek, Tooloombah Creek and Mamelon Creek, respectively (Figure 2).

Table 2 provides an overview of the landholder details and property description for Mamelon. It should be noted that the Mamelon registered owner, QNI Metals Pty Ltd, and the joint Project proponents (CQC and Fairway Coal) are all related companies having common shareholder ownership and control. Figure 3 illustrates the resource permits located over the Mamelon offset area and property.

Table 2: Mamelon offset landholder and property details

Landholder details	
Registered owner/s on title:	QNI Metals Pty Ltd
ABN/ACN:	ABN 56 066 656 175 / ACN 066 656 175
Phone:	07 4720 6422
Primary contact person:	George Lukacs
Email:	George.Lukacs@qni.com.au
Postal address:	PMB 5, Townsville MC QLD 4810
Property description	
Lot on plan:	9MC496, 10MC493, 11MC23
Address:	11 St Lawrence Road, Ogmore, Qld 4706
Tenure:	Freehold
Area:	6,259 ha
Local government area:	Livingstone Shire Council
Zoning:	Rural
Permits	
Coal Exploration Permit:	EPC 1029 (expires 19/04/2021), Fairway Coal Pty Ltd
Mineral Development Licence	MDL 468 (expires 31/01/2024), Fairway Coal Pty Ltd







# 2.2 CLIMATE

The Mamelon property is considered to have a dry-winter humid subtropical climate (Cwa) in accordance with the Köppen-Geiger climate classification system. This climate is characterised as a monsoon-influenced climate with 70% or more of the average annual precipitation received in the warmest six months. Mean monthly rainfall data from Strathmuir (the property immediately to the east of Mamelon) ranges from 16 mm in September up to 141 mm in February. Temperature records from the St Lawrence post office (~40 km north of Mamelon) show mean monthly maximum temperatures range between 24°C (June/July) and 32°C (December/January) and mean monthly minimum temperature range between 11°C (July) and 23°C (January/February).

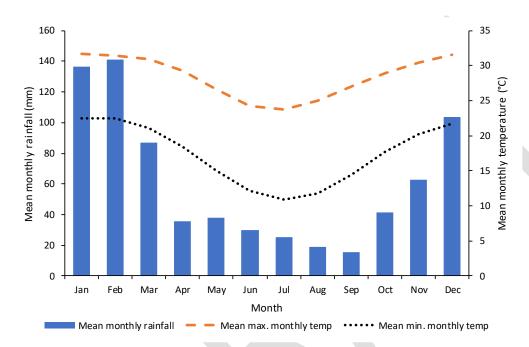


Figure 4: Mean monthly temperature records (St Lawrence post office – station 33065) and rainfall records (Strathmuir – station 33189) (www.bom.gov.au).

# 2.3 FIELD SURVEYS

Field assessments of terrestrial vegetation, flora and fauna of the Mamelon property have been undertaken between 2011 and 2020. Between March 2011 to July 2018, the majority of survey was restricted to the mining leases and immediate surrounds (i.e. adjacent Deep Creek) associated with the Project, with surveys after this time extending to the balance of Mamelon.

- March and September 2011
  - Systematic fauna surveys in late wet season (March 2011) and dry season (September 2011), including fauna habitat assessments, trapping (Elliot Type A & B box traps, pitfall traps, & funnel traps), bird surveys, diurnal ground searches for herpetofauna, spotlight searches, microbat call detection surveys, camera trapping, and call playback by ecological consultant Ed Meyer and Oberonia Botanical Services.
  - Flora surveys in late wet season (March) and dry season (September) by ecological consultant Ed
     Meyer and Oberonia Botanical Services.



### February 2012

 Fauna surveying targeting conservation significant fauna species (i.e. those listed under NC Act and the EPBC Act) by Ed Meyer.

# ► February 2017

- Systematic and targeted threatened fauna surveys by CDM Smith (led by Brett Taylor).
- Wet season flora surveys, including tertiary and quaternary assessments as well as regional ecosystem remnant vegetation ground-truthing by CDM Smith and Terrestria (led by Dr Andrew Daniel).
- May, August, September, November 2017 and January 2018
  - Supplementary fauna surveys, including remote camera surveys, bird surveys, herpetofauna searches and spotlighting by CDM Smith.

# ▶ July/August 2018

- Ground-truthing of regional ecosystems remnant vegetation areas within the mining lease and adjacent Deep Creek, as well as upstream reaches of Mamelon Creek in the south-west of Mamelon. Vegetation mapped in accordance with Neldner et al. (2017), including tertiary and quaternary assessments by 3D Environmental (led by David Stanton).
- BioCondition assessments of ground-truthed regional ecosystem remnant vegetation and assessment of vegetation and habitat condition generally in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality, Version 1.2 by 3D Environmental (led by David Stanton).

## October 2019

- Ground-truthing of regional ecosystems across balance of Mamelon, including communities within non-remnant areas. Vegetation mapped in accordance with Neldner et al. (2017), including tertiary and quaternary assessments by CO2 Australia (led by Dr Jarrad Cousin).
- BioCondition assessments in regional ecosystems and assessment of vegetation and habitat
  condition generally in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality,
  Version 1.2 across balance of Mamelon and Strathmuir, representing those areas proposed to be
  considered for offsets by CO2 Australia (led by Dr Jarrad Cousin).
- Targeted spotlighting surveys for koala and greater glider, as well as targeted diurnal surveying for squatter pigeon by CO2 Australia (led by Dr Jarrad Cousin).
- Assessment of appropriateness and integrity of potential offset areas and location of current land management infrastructure (i.e. fencing, tracks, watering points) to inform offset availability and preparation of the offset area management plan by CO2 Australia.

# November 2019

Targeted fauna surveying (diurnal and nocturnal spotlighting) for koala and greater glider along
 Deep Creek and Surveyor's Creek, along with remnant vegetation communities adjacent Deep
 Creek by Austecology (led by Lindsay Agnew (Austecology 2020b).

# May/June 2020

 BioCondition assessments and assessment of vegetation and habitat condition generally in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality, Version 1.2 across additional regional ecosystems on Mamelon, including those indirectly impacted by ground-water drawdown,



- as well as additional greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon habitat areas by CO2 Australia (led by Dr Jarrad Cousin).
- Targeted survey for squatter pigeon in southern half of Mamelon by CO2 Australia (led by Dr Jarrad Cousin).
- Assessment of appropriateness and integrity of potential offset areas and location of current land management infrastructure (i.e. fencing, tracks, watering points) to inform offset availability and preparation of the offset area management plan by CO2 Australia.

### 2.4 VEGETATION COMMUNITIES

Surveying of vegetation communities involved quaternary and tertiary assessments to ground-truth regional ecosystem (RE) mapping, including stratification of ground-truthed REs in the same general condition state. Areas ground-truthed and observed to comprise regrowth (non-mature) vegetation, were mapped separately to those mapped as remnant (largely intact, mature-like) vegetation. This terminology delineates assessment units for the purposes of assessing habitat condition, site context and species associations, and is not necessarily reflective of defined terms under the VM Act (i.e. remnant woody vegetation, high-value regrowth etc). The areas of newly mapped REs were used to randomly stratify monitoring sites throughout mapped ground-truthed REs.

Site condition assessments were undertaken at each monitoring site, generally in accordance with the *Guide* to *Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality* (version 1.2; DEHP 2017). The site condition assessments included assessment of up to 13 ecological attributes, including:

- Native plant species richness of trees, shrubs, grasses and forbs
- Recruitment of woody perennial species
- Tree canopy heights and cover (canopy and subcanopy layers)
- Shrub canopy cover
- Native perennial grass cover
- Organic litter cover
- Coarse woody debris volume
- Number of large native trees over a certain size threshold (RE-specific)
- ▶ Non-native plant cover

In addition to the assessment of specific, quantitative ecological attributes assessed as part of the site condition assessments, additional information was collected from the field assessment including habitat attributes reflecting the appropriateness and integrity of potential offset areas (e.g. presence of hollow-bearing trees in areas of potential greater glider offset areas), as well as the location of existing fences to guide potential offset areas.

Ground truthed vegetation communities at Mamelon vary considerably across the property, largely influenced by the highly variable topography and complex geological history:

- Lowland areas adjacent and north of Bruce Highway
  - North of Bruce Highway within the Project ML are predominantly historically cleared areas used for grazing cattle. Many of these areas are dominated by buffel (*Cenchrus ciliaris*), with limited brigalow (*Acacia harpophylla*) regrowth present associated with gilgai on cracking clay or silty, clay



loam soils. Traversing the centre of the ML from the north to the south is Surveyor's Creek, represented by a narrow strip of RE 11.3.25. The eastern boundary of Mamelon north of the Bruce Highway corresponds to Deep Creek which is represented by *Eucalyptus tereticornis* woodland (RE 11.3.25) flanked by areas of remnant *Corymbia clarksoniana*, *C. tessellaris* and *E. platyphylla* woodland (RE 11.3.35) and small freshwater wetlands (RE 11.3.27). The southern section of these alluvial areas is anticipated to be indirectly impacted as part of the Project as shown in Figure 5. All alluvial areas are all subject to extensive (often very dense) weed invasion, particularly lantana (*Lantana camara*), rubber vine (*Cryptostegia grandiflora*), rattlepod (*Crotalaria pallida*) and starbur (*Acanthospermum hispidum*).

- To the south of Brigalow regrowth areas, adjacent to the Bruce Highway, are areas of remnant and regrowth vegetation supporting *Eucalyptus populnea* woodland on Cainozoic clay plains (RE 11.4.2), with the lowest lying areas supporting two small (0.6 ha and 0.2 ha) wetland areas (RE 11.3.27) located either side of the Bruce Highway (Figure 5).
- Lowland areas along the west and east boundaries of Mamelon, south of the Bruce Highway (outside of the ML)
  - The western boundary of Mamelon, corresponding to Mamelon Creek is characterised by
     *Eucalyptus tereticornis* woodland (RE 11.3.25) grading to areas of remnant and regrowth *E. populnea/E. crebra woodland* dissected by numerous drainage lines; whether brigalow-dominated
     (RE 11.4.9) or dominated by *E. crebra/Melaleuca* sp. (RE 11.3.29).
  - The eastern boundary of Mamelon corresponds to the upper reaches of Deep Creek and is characterised by similar vegetation communities to downstream reaches of Deep Creek to the north of the Bruce Highway (i.e. RE 11.3.25, RE 11.3.35), all with similarly dense invasions of weeds. Upslope of these alluvial-influenced areas, are intact areas of *E. populnea/E. crebra*, often on texture contrast soils, characteristic of RE 11.4.2.
  - The southern boundary of Mamelon includes a complex mix of geologies in lowland areas, including areas of regrowth *E. crebra* woodland (RE 11.11.15) in the south-east grading down to *E. tereticornis* woodland on alluvial terraces (RE 11.3.4) adjacent Brussels Creek supporting RE 11.3.25. The south-west of Mamelon supports areas of remnant and regrowth *E. populnea* woodland on Cainozoic to Proterozoic fine-grained sedimentary rocks (RE 11.9.7) and Cainozoic clay plains (RE 11.4.2)
- ▶ Upslope areas in the centre of Mamelon (outside of the ML)
  - Upslope areas in the centre of Mamelon, associated with Mount Mamelon and Mount Bison are characterised by a mix of *Eucalytpus crebra* woodland and *Acacia catenulata* forest on coarsegrained sedimentary rocks (RE 11.10.7 and RE 11.10.3, respectively).
  - To the south of these sandstone vegetation communities, underlying metamorphic geology predominates supporting a mix of dense, remnant semi-evergreen vine thicket without emergent Araucaria cunninghamii (RE 11.11.5) grading down to gentle slopes dominated by remnant and regrowth Eucalyptus crebra woodland (RE 11.11.15).
  - The northern upslope areas are represented by a mix of geologies, resulting in a complex mix of vegetation communities from *Eucalyptus crebra* woodland on coarse-grained sandstone (RE 11.10.7) and metamorphic geologies (RE 11.11.15 and RE 11.11.1), grading to *E. crebra*, *Corymbia intermedia* and *Melaleuca* spp. on deep unconsolidated course and medium textured



Cainozoic sediments (RE 11.5.8), dissected by a drainage depression draining Mount Bison comprising a mix of *E. platyphylla*, *E. tereticornis* and *Lophostemon suaveolens* woodland (RE 11.3.9) and *E. tereticornis* woodland (RE 11.3.25), with the lowest-lying areas supporting a *Melaleuca*-dominated palustrine wetland (RE 11.3.12).

A summary of the ground-truthed REs across Mamelon is provided in Table 3, with Figure 5 illustrating these ground-truthed REs on Mamelon.

Table 3: Ground-truthed regional ecosystems across the Mamelon

RE#	Description	VM status*	Total area (ha) on property
11.3.4	Eucalyptus tereticornis and/or Eucalyptus spp. woodland on alluvial plains		14.8
11.3.9	Eucalyptus platyphylla, Corymbia spp. woodland on alluvial plains	LC	50.2
11.3.11	Semi-evergreen vine thicket on alluvial plains	EN	0.8
11.3.12	Melaleuca viridiflora, M. argentea +/- M. dealbata woodland on alluvial plains	LC	4.2
11.3.25	Eucalyptus tereticornis or E. camaldulensis woodland fringing drainage lines	LC	146.9
11.3.27	Freshwater wetlands	LC	4.0
11.3.29	Eucalyptus crebra, E. exserta, Melaleuca spp. woodland on alluvial plains	LC	6.4
11.3.35	Eucalyptus platyphylla, Corymbia clarksoniana woodland on alluvial plains	LC	93.2
11.4.2	Eucalyptus spp. and/or Corymbia spp. grassy or shrubby woodland on Cainozoic clay plains		519.1
11.4.2 regrowth			388.3
11.4.9	Acacia harpophylla shrubby woodland with Terminalia oblongata on Cainozoic clay plains	EN	34.7
11.5.8	- Melaleuca spp., Eucalyptus crebra, Corymbia intermedia woodland on Cainozoic sand plains and/or remnant surfaces		324.0
11.5.8 regrowth			13.5
11.9.7	- Eucalyptus populnea, Eremophila mitchellii shrubby woodland on	ОС	8.0
11.9.7 regrowth	fine-grained sedimentary rocks		13.5
11.10.3	Acacia catenulata or A. shirleyi open forest on coarse-grained sedimentary rocks. Crests and scarps	LC	355.7
11.10.7	Eucalyptus crebra woodland on coarse-grained sedimentary rocks	LC	864.6
11.11.1	Eucalyptus crebra +/- Acacia rhodoxylon woodland on old sedimentary rocks with varying degrees of metamorphism and folding	LC	52.2
11.11.15	Eucalyptus crebra woodland on deformed and metamorphosed sediments and interbedded volcanics		813.1
11.11.15 regrowth			184.0



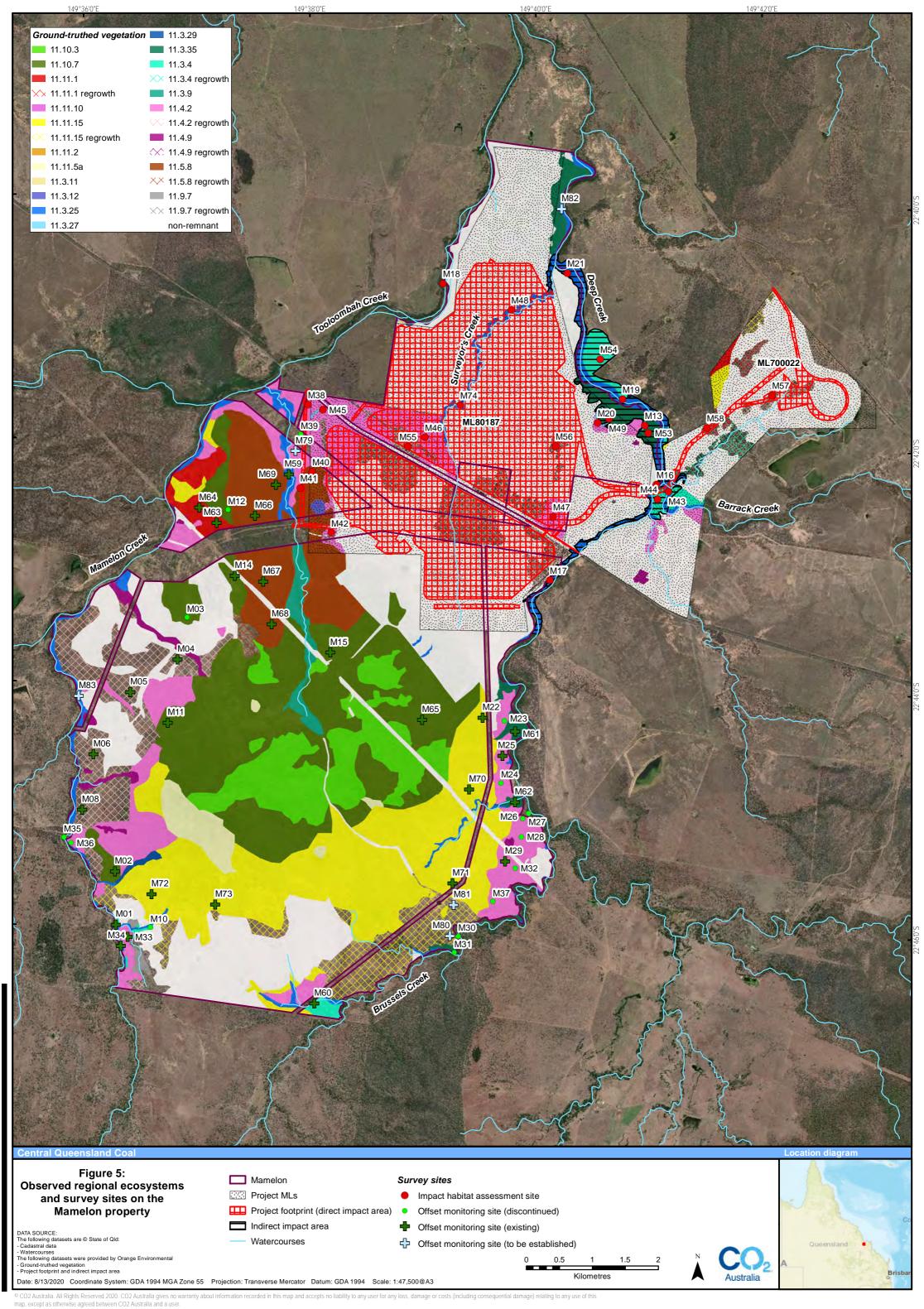
RE#	Description	VM status*	Total area (ha) on property
11.11.5a	Microphyll vine forest +/- Araucaria cunninghamii on old sedimentary rocks with varying degrees of metamorphism and folding	LC	81.6
	Non-remnant <sup>§</sup>	-	2,267.3
	Total area ground-truthed (ha)	-	6,240.1

<sup>\*</sup> Vegetation Management Act 1999 (Qld); EN = Endangered, OC = Of Concern, LC = Least Concern

<sup>§</sup> Non-remnant areas generally correspond to those areas supporting pasture; largely devoid of any remnant or regrowth vegetation.



<sup>#</sup> Areas ground-truthed and observed to comprise regrowth (non-mature) vegetation, as distinct from remnant (largely intact, mature-like) vegetation. This terminology delineates assessment units for the purposes of assessing habitat condition, site context and species associations, and is not necessarily reflective of defined terms under the VM Act (i.e. remnant woody vegetation, high-value regrowth etc).





# 3 MAMELON OFFSET AREA

The proposed Mamelon offset area of approximately 2,803 ha in total is outside any areas proposed for mining activities (and associated infrastructure), as well as any areas that may potentially be impacted by groundwater drawdown. The Mamelon offset area has been identified to acquit the majority of the Project's anticipated MNES and MSES offset requirements, namely:

- ► Greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ► Koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ▶ Squatter pigeon (southern) (*Geophaps scripta scripta*) MNES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon)
- ▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a) MSES (fully acquit on Mamelon)
- ▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon)
- ▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a) MSES (partly acquit Mamelon).

The Project's remaining MNES and MSES requirements, either the full requirement or part thereof (ornamental snake - full, of concern RE 11.3.4 – part, watercourse RE 11.3.4 - part and watercourse RE 11.3.25 - part) are to be acquit on another land-based offset for the Project on an additional property.

The Project's BOS has been submitted to DAWE and DES for endorsement. The Project's BOS included an assessment of the impact habitat quality scores for all MNES and MSES, and, for the Mamelon offset area, assessments for MNES and MSES with regard to:

- Offset start and future habitat quality scoring
- Commonwealth Government's offsets assessment guide
- Queensland Government's land-based offset multiplier calculator.

These assessments are summarised in the following Sections 3.1 - 3.3, noting the same assessments were undertaken for MNES and MSES in the offset area on the additional property.

# 3.1 HABITAT QUALITY SCORING

The results of the detailed field surveys on Mamelon between 2018 and 2020 in the proposed impact and offset areas were used to calculate the habitat quality scores in Table 4 generally in accordance with the *Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality* (version 1.2; DEHP 2017). This included an assessment, for each of the monitoring sites, of the following:

- Site condition
- Site context
- Species habitat index.

Habitat quality scores were area-weighted (where relevant) to account for the various component REs/condition states (including their corresponding habitat quality scores) contributing to the habitat area for each of the impacted and offset matters.



Table 4: MNES and MSES habitat quality scores relevant to Mamelon offset.

Protected Matter	Impact habitat quality score	Start habitat quality score on Mamelon	Future habitat quality score on Mamelon
Greater glider	7	7	8
Koala	7	7	8
Squatter pigeon	7	7	8
Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	7	7	9
Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	7	6	8
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	7	7	9
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	8	8	10

# 3.2 OFFSETS ASSESSMENT GUIDE

Using the habitat quality scores calculated above (Table 4), the Mamelon offset area has been assessed in accordance with the Commonwealth Government's offsets assessment guide to determine its suitability to acquit the Project's MNES offset requirements and accommodate the minimum offset area required to be secured for each MNES on Mamelon (greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon).

Table 5 presents a summary of the Mamelon offset area for the relevant MNES, including the total area to be secured for each MNES and the percent acquittal in accordance with the offsets assessment guide.

Table 5: Mamelon offset area to be secured for MNES in accordance with the offsets assessment guide.

MNES	Total significant residual impact (ha)	Total offset area to be secured (ha) on Mamelon	Acquittal (%) under offsets assessment guide
Greater glider	281.0	2,428.4	100.03%
Koala	324.6	2,803.4	100.10%
Squatter pigeon	306.6	2,667.1	100.80%

# 3.3 LAND-BASED OFFSET MULTIPLIER CALCULATOR

In addition to the assessment in Section 3.2, the Mamelon offset area has also been assessed in accordance with the Queensland Government's land-based offset multiplier calculator to determine its suitability to acquit the Project's MSES offset requirements.

Table 6 presents a summary of the Mamelon offset area including the total area to be secured for MSES calculated in accordance with the land-based offset multiplier calculator. The total area to be secured on Mamelon represents either the whole area able to be offset on Mamelon, or part thereof, with the balance of the offset to be secured on another property and/or secured as a financial settlement offset.

Table 6: Mamelon offset area to be secured for MSES in accordance with the land-based offset multiplier calculator.

MSES	Total significant residual impact (ha)	Offset multiplier	Minimum offset area required (ha)	Total offset area to be secured (ha) on Mamelon
Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	40.7	4.00	162.8	14.8*



MSES	Total significant residual impact (ha)	Offset multiplier	Minimum offset area required (ha)	Total offset area to be secured (ha) on Mamelon
Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	110.8	4.00	443.2	443.2
Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	4.3	4.00	17.2	14.8*
Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)	78.8	4.00	315.2	100.8*

<sup>\*</sup> Balance of offset required proposed to be secured on other land-based offset and/or financial settlement offset.

# 3.4 OFFSET PROTECTION

The Mamelon offset area is proposed to be protected by a Voluntary Declaration under section 19E and 19F of the *Vegetation Management Act 1999* (VM Act) and will be declared as an area of high nature conservation value. The Voluntary Declaration will be registered on the property's title and will be binding on current and future landowners.

A Voluntary Declaration under the VM Act is an authorised legally binding mechanism and is considered appropriate to legally secure MNES and MSES values and protect the area from vegetation clearing.

This OAMP is required to support the Voluntary Declaration process which will be commenced post approval of the Mamelon OAMP.

The Voluntary Declaration will remain in place for the life of the Project. The Voluntary Declaration may only be removed in accordance with the provisions of the VM Act or if the chief executive of the Queensland Department of Natural Resources, Mines and Energy considers it is necessary.

# 3.5 OFFSET POLICY REQUIREMENTS

The offset package proposed for the Project meets the key overarching requirements of the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy, respectively, as set out in Table 13 and Table 14 of the BOS. Table 7 and Table 8 below provide an overview of how the Mamelon offset specifically meets these requirements.



Table 7: EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy requirements and Mamelon offset compliance

Policy requirement	Mamelon offset
	The Mamelon offset area (2,803 ha) will acquit a minimum of 100% of the offset requirements for MNES including greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and offsets assessment guide. An additional offset property will be used to acquit a minimum of 100% of the offset requirement for ornamental snake.
Suitable offsets must deliver an overall conservation outcome that improves or maintains the viability of the aspect of the environment that is protected by national environment law and affected by the proposed action	The Mamelon offset area will be managed to improve the condition and viability of the threatened species habitat in accordance with EPBC Act offset obligations and offsets assessment guide. This OAMP sets out specific management objectives with interim performance targets and completion criteria. Management actions are outlined with accompanying adaptive management triggers and corrective actions in the event that monitoring identifies that interim performance targets are not attained or completion criteria are not attained and/or maintained.
	The Mamelon offset area will be managed and monitored from approval of this OAMP for a minimum of 20 years. It is anticipated that the completion criteria will be achieved within a 20 year period.
Suitable offsets must be built around direct offsets but may include other compensatory measures	100% of the Project's MNES offset requirements will be acquit through the delivery of direct land-based offsets. The direct land-based offset areas proposed on Mamelon have been determined to be suitable in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and offsets assessment guide.
Suitable offsets must be in proportion to the level of statutory protection that applies to the protected matter	The EPBC Act status of the MNES proposed to be offset on Mamelon has been taken into account in the offsets assessment guide in calculating the area of the offset to be provided.
Suitable offsets must be of a size and scale proportionate to the impacts on the protected matter	The size of the Mamelon offset area to be secured for MNES has been calculated in accordance with the offsets assessment guide. The inputs and justifications are based on the results of detailed field assessments. The Project's BOS, submitted to regulators for endorsement, includes full offsets assessment guide inputs, justifications and results for all MNES.
Suitable offsets must effectively account for and manage the risks of the offset not succeeding	The size of the Mamelon offset area to be secured for MNES has been calculated in accordance with the offsets assessment guide.
Suitable offsets must be additional to what is already required, determined by law or planning regulations or agreed to under other schemes or programs (this does not preclude state or territory offsets)	The proposed Mamelon offset area is zoned rural under the Livingstone Planning Scheme 2018. The current primary land use on the offset area is cattle grazing. The proposed offset is subject to potential threats, including spread of weeds such as Parthenium (Parthenium hysterophorus), rubber vine (Cryptostegia grandiflora) and exotic pasture grasses, pest animals, inappropriate fire regimes and potential future development.
Suitable offsets must be efficient, effective, timely, transparent, scientifically robust and reasonable	The process used to identify, secure and establish offsets for the Project are consistent with the requirements of the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy. The Mamelon offset area has been identified and deemed suitable using an evidence-based and scientifically robust approach. The Mamelon OAMP supports the efficient, effective, timely, transparent and scientifically robust approach to providing offsets.



Policy requirement	Mamelon offset
Suitable offsets must have transparent governance arrangements including being able to be readily measured, monitored, audited and enforced.	The Mamelon OAMP outlines a governance framework and delivery pathway to legally secure the offset area on the property title, which will be monitored, and audited/enforced.

Table 8: Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy requirements and Mamelon offset compliance

Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy requirement	Mamelon offset
Offsets will not replace or undermine existing environmental standards or regulatory requirements, or be used to allow development in areas otherwise prohibited through legislation or policy	A detailed assessment of the significant residual impacts on MSES associated with the Project was undertaken as part of the updated SEIS (Version 3; August 2020). Since the publication of the previous SEIS (Version 2; December 2018), substantial additional ecological field surveys and technical studies have been undertaken in order to evaluate the habitat characteristics within the impact area that are specific to the respective threatened environmental values. The likely significant residual impacts on MNES and MSES have been refined and amended accordingly in the SEIS v3 and detailed in the Project's BOS and summarised in Table 1 of this OAMP.
Environmental impacts must first be avoided, then minimised, before considering the use of offsets for any remaining impact.	The Project has been designed to avoid and minimise environmental impacts to the greatest extent possible; however, the mine layout is dependent on the underlying geology as well as the location of the existing North Coast Rail Line which will be used to transport the Project's coal to the existing Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal.  Avoidance and mitigation measures were considered as part of the impact assessment and determination of significant residual impacts on MNES and MSES for the Project. To avoid and minimise any further impacts on environmental values as part of construction and operation, a range of mitigation, management and monitoring measures will be implemented, a summary of which is provided in the Project's BOS.
Offsets must achieve a conservation outcome that achieves an equivalent environmental outcome	This draft OAMP includes specific management objectives and completion criteria for each of the MNES and MSES offset values in the offset area, as well as ongoing management and monitoring activities to ensure that a conservation outcome for the offset values can be achieved.  In accordance with the Queensland Environmental Offset Framework and the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality the MSES offsets will be required to achieve:  habitat quality score at least 1 point greater than the impact site's score, and minimum overall habitat quality gain of at least 2 points, relative to the offset sites starting habitat quality.
Offsets must provide environmental values as similar as possible to those being lost.	The Mamelon offset property meets the specific criteria for the relevant MSES outlined in the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy section 2.3.1.6 Characteristics of a land-based offset site.  Detailed field surveys on Mamelon have been completed in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality in order to confirm the extent and condition of MSES offset values.



Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy requirement	Mamelon offset
Offset provision must minimise the time- lag between the impact and delivery of the offset.	The Project's BOS, in conjunction with the Project's ODP, have been prepared to outline CQC's proposed plan for the delivery of the Project's MNES and MSES offset package. The tasks and anticipated timeframes to deliver the Project's offsets, as detailed in the BOS, are proposed to minimise the time-lag between Project construction (impact) and delivery of the required offsets.  Following Commonwealth and Queensland Government approval of the Project, CQC will finalise this OAMP. Following approval of the OAMP CQC will implement the OAMP and proceed to legally secure the offset area through a suitable legally binding mechanism. These tasks and timeframes are subject to change due to a number of variables, including regulatory (Commonwealth and Queensland Government) approval, regulatory requirements, climatic conditions, stakeholder inactivity and other unexpected delays.
Offsets must provide additional protection to environmental values at risk, or additional management actions to improve environmental values.	The Mamelon offset area (2,803 ha) will be secured through a legally binding mechanism negotiated between CQC, QNI Metals Pty Ltd, the Queensland and Australian governments, and other relevant parties with a registered interest in the land.  Legal security of the Mamelon offset area will provide greater protection for the environmental values than what is currently afforded to remnant vegetation under the VM Act, the <i>Planning Act 2016</i> and
Where legal security is required, offsets must be legally secured for the duration of the impact on the prescribed environmental matter.	associated policies and codes.  The Mamelon offset area will be protected by legally binding mechanisms which will remain in effect as required by the applicable State and Commonwealth legislative requirements (see section 3.4).



# 4 MAMELON OFFSET VALUES

# 4.1 GREATER GLIDER

# 4.1.1 Species ecology

The greater glider is generally restricted to eucalypt forests and woodlands, typically found in highest abundance in taller, montane, moist eucalypt forests with relatively old trees and abundant hollows (TSSC 2016). During the day, the species shelters in tree hollows, with a particular selection for large hollows in large, old trees (TSSC 2016). In southern Queensland, greater gliders require at least 2–4 live den trees for every 2 ha of suitable forest habitat (TSSC 2016). The diet of the greater glider mainly comprises eucalypt leaves and occasionally flowers, with the species favouring forests with a diversity of eucalypt species due to seasonal variation. Home ranges are typically relatively small (1–4 ha), but are larger in lower productivity forests and more open woodlands (up to 16 ha; TSSC 2016).

### 4.1.2 Offset area

Greater glider habitat within the offset area comprises ~2,428 ha of ground-truthed remnant RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25 (Figure 6 and Figure 7). This habitat is located throughout Mamelon, including lowland areas in the vicinity of Tooloombah Creek, Mamelon Creek and Deep Creek as well as upland areas supporting eucalypt woodland. Each of these REs are considered suitable habitat; being consistent with the habitat assessment results presented in Agnew (2020), which were based on surveys undertaken in the vicinity of the offset area.

Targeted spotlighting surveys conducted in October and November 2019 by Austecology and CO2 Australia confirmed the presence of greater glider in the offset area, including foraging and denning in a variety of trees including *Eucalyptus crebra*, *E. platyphylla* and *E. populnea*. At least 22 greater glider were observed in November 2019 along and adjacent to Deep Creek in the east of Mamelon, with additional individuals observed along Barrack Creek in Strathmuir to the east of Mamelon (Austecology, 2020b; Figure 6, Figure 7). A survey of fauna habitat features identified numerous large, hollow-bearing trees throughout all of the offset area REs, including a diversity of eucalypt foraging and denning trees species known or observed as being used by greater glider in the area (e.g. *E. camaldulensis*, *E. tereticornis*, *E. crebra*, *E. populnea*, *E. platyphylla* and dead standing stags).

# 4.1.3 Threats

The following key threats to greater glider will be addressed through implementation of this OAMP:

- ► Habitat loss (through clearing, clearfell logging and the destruction of senescent trees due to prescribed burning) and fragmentation (TSSC 2016)
- ► Too intense or frequent fires (TSSC 2016).

# 4.2 KOALA

# 4.2.1 Species ecology

In Queensland, the koala's distribution extends inland from the east coast: from the Wet Tropics bioregion, into the Einasleigh Uplands bioregion in the north of the state; from the Central Mackay Coast bioregion, through the Brigalow Belt North bioregion to the Desert Uplands and Mitchell Grass Downs bioregions, and from the Southeast Queensland bioregion, through the Brigalow Belt to the Mulga Lands and Channel Country bioregions in the southwest of the state (Patterson 1996; TSSC 2012). Koalas naturally inhabit a



range of temperate, sub-tropical and tropical forest, woodland and semi-arid communities dominated by *Eucalyptus* species (Martin & Handasyde 1999).

Koala habitat can be broadly defined as any forest or woodland containing species that are known koala food trees, or shrubland with emergent food trees. The distribution of this habitat is largely influenced by land elevation, annual temperature and rainfall patterns, soil types and the resultant soil moisture availability and fertility. Preferred food and shelter trees are naturally abundant on fertile clay soils. The Koala is a leaf-eating specialist that feeds primarily during dawn, dusk or night (Crowther *et al.* 2013). Its diet is restricted mainly to foliage of *Eucalyptus* spp; however, it may also consume foliage of related genera, including *Corymbia* spp., Angophora spp. and *Lophostemon* spp.

# 4.2.2 Offset area

Koala habitat within the offset area comprises ~2,803 ha of ground-truthed remnant RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35, RE 11.3.4, along with regrowth RE 11.4.2 and regrowth RE 11.11.15 (Figure 6 and Figure 7). The offset area comprises suitable foraging and breeding habitat for koala and is located throughout Mamelon, part of which is along and adjacent to Tooloombah Creek, Mamelon Creek and Deep Creek. Each of these REs are considered suitable habitat; being consistent with the habitat assessment results presented in Agnew (2020) and Melzer and Tucker (2011), which were based on surveys undertaken in the vicinity of the offset area.

These RE are considered appropriate habitat for koala, represented by a mix of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* woodland fringing Tooloombah, Mamelon and Deep Creek (RE 11.3.25) and adjacent *Eucalyptus populnea* and/or *E. platyphylla* grassy woodland on alluvial soils (RE 11.3.35) or clay plains (remnant and regrowth RE 11.4.2) and *Eucalyptus crebra* dominated woodland on remnant sand plain (RE 11.5.8) and old metamorphic sedimentary surfaces (RE 11.11.1, as well as remnant and regrowth RE 11.11.15). Areas of koala habitat offsets support known koala food trees, including *Eucalyptus crebra*, *E. tereticornis*, *E. populnea*, *E. exserta* and *C. citriodora*.

Targeted surveys conducted in October and November 2019 by Austecology and CO2 Australia confirmed the presence of no fewer than 18 koalas within the offset area; including one observed feeding within a *E. exserta* on the boundary between RE 11.11.1 and RE 11.5.8 in the north-west of Mamelon, others sheltering in *E. crebra* within an area of regrowth RE 11.4.2, with numerous records along alluvial watercourses on Mamelon (RE 11.3.25) (Austecology, 2020b; Figure 7, Figure 8). Additional evidence of their presence was confirmed throughout Mamelon in the form of characteristic scats and scratches.

# 4.2.3 Threats

The following key threats to koala will be addressed through the implementation this OAMP:

- ▶ Habitat loss and fragmentation through land clearing (DAWE 2020b).
- Mortality due vehicle strikes (DAWE 2020b).
- Predation by wild dogs (DAWE 2020b).

# 4.3 SQUATTER PIGEON

# 4.3.1 Species ecology

The squatter pigeon (southern) (*Geophaps scripta scripta*) generally inhabits grassy open forest to sparse open woodlands and scrub dominated by *Eucalyptus*, *Corymbia*, *Acacia* or *Callitris* overstorey species. The species is known to occupy habitat of varying quality, including remnant, regrowth and modified vegetation



communities, although the species is usually located within 3 km of a suitable, permanent or seasonal waterbody from which it drinks on a daily basis (DAWE 2020b).

The squatter pigeon (southern) is a ground-dwelling pigeon that forages predominantly on seeds which have fallen to the ground from low vegetation such as grasses, herbs and shrubs. Foraging habitat is generally associated with well-draining, gravelly, sandy or loamy soils containing patchy, tussock-grassy understory. Well-draining soil is also an important attribute supporting breeding habitat which typically comprises a depression scraped into the ground beneath a tussock of grass, bush, fallen tree or log (DAWE 2020b).

### 4.3.2 Offset area

Squatter pigeon habitat within the offset area comprises ~2,667 ha of ground-truthed remnant RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25 and areas of regrowth RE 11.4.2 (Figure 6 and Figure 7). The offset area comprises suitable foraging and breeding habitat for squatter pigeon and is located throughout Mamelon, in the vicinity of Tooloombah Creek, Mamelon Creek and Deep Creek as well as upslope areas with appropriate grassy woodland habitat.

These RE are considered appropriate habitat for squatter pigeon, represented by eucalypt grassy woodland (remnant and regrowth) on clay plains (RE 11.4.2), along alluvial channels (RE 11.3.25), remnant sand plain (RE 11.5.8) and old metamorphic and/or sedimentary surfaces (RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.1 and RE 11.11.15). All areas of squatter pigeon offset habitat support eucalypt-dominated regrowth to remnant open-forest to open-woodland with a patchy, open grassy understorey. All offset areas are also within 3 km of permanent (artificial) or seasonal waterbodies, with much of the offset within 1 km.

Targeted surveys conducted in October and November 2019 by Austecology and CO2 Australia confirmed the presence of six (6) squatter pigeon on Mamelon, within the offset area, with a total of 25 confirmed records from Mamelon and adjacent Strathmuir during 2019 (Figure 6 and Figure 7). A further 58 squatter pigeon records are known from targeted surveys on those properties since March 2011 (Austecology 2020a and 2020b).

### 4.3.3 Threats

The following key threats to squatter pigeon will be addressed through the implementation of this OAMP:

- ongoing vegetation clearance and fragmentation (TSSC 2015).
- degradation of habitat by overgrazing livestock (TSSC 2015).
- trampling of nests by livestock (TSSC 2015).
- weed invasion (TSSC 2015).
- habitat degradation by rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) (TSSC 2015).
- predation by feral cats and foxes (TSSC 2015).
- inappropriate fire regimes (TSSC 2015).
- thickening of understorey vegetation (TSSC 2015).



### 4.4 REGULATED VEGETATION

# 4.4.1 Of Concern Regional Ecosystems

# Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)

Offset areas for *of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)* comprise ~14.8 ha of ground-truthed RE 11.3.4, representing all areas of this RE on Mamelon, one in the south-east of Mamelon and the other in the south-west of Mamelon (Figure 8 and Figure 9). This offset area is wholly collocated with the *Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)* offset area. The balance of the offset requirement for this MSES is located on an alternative property.

### Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)

Offset areas for *of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)* comprise ~443 ha of ground-truthed RE 11.4.2, representing a subset of the 593 ha of this RE on Mamelon. Areas of RE 11.4.2 offset are located in two areas on Mamelon; one in lowland areas along the western boundary of the site, and the other along the eastern boundary of the site (Figure 8 and Figure 9).

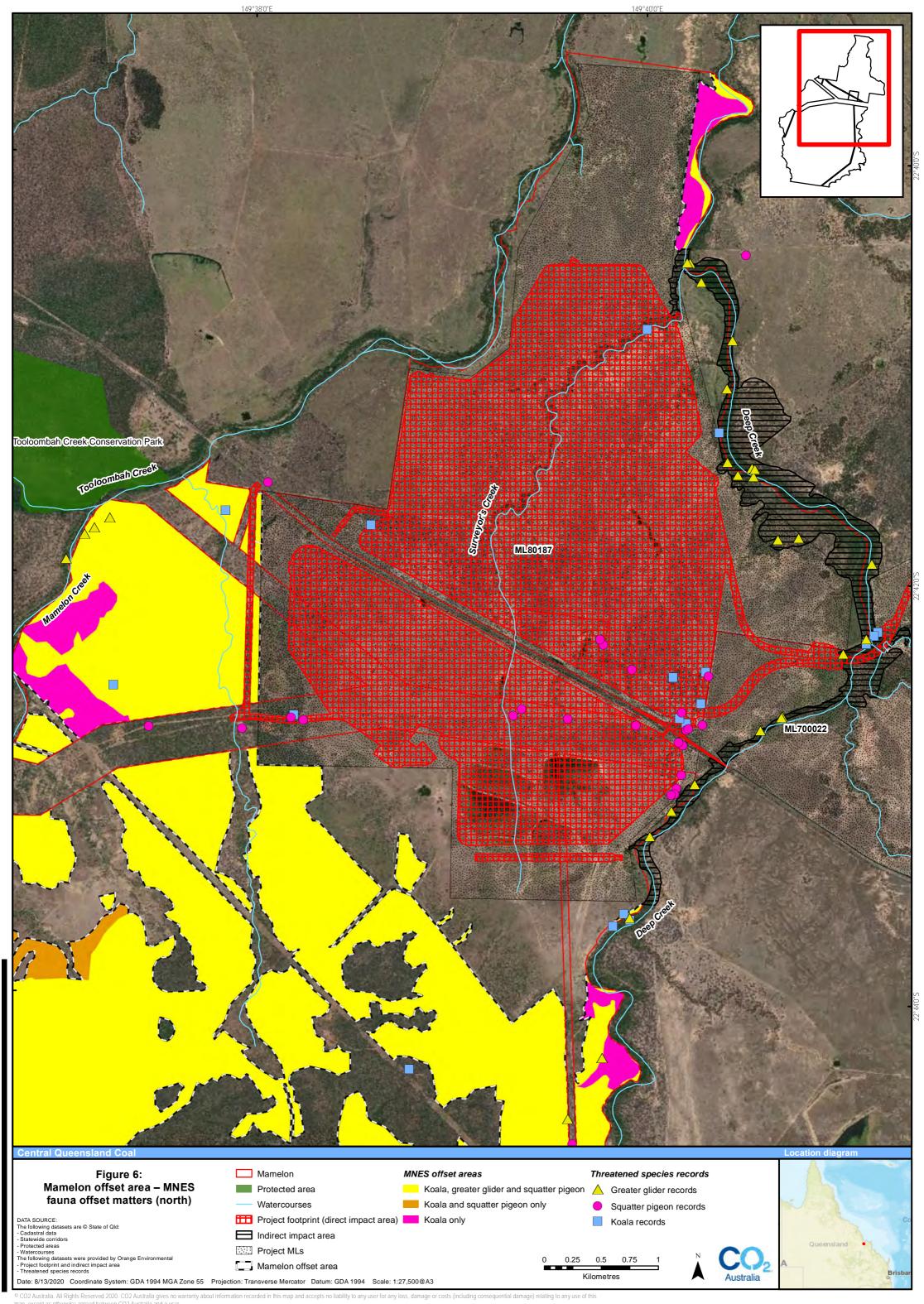
# 4.4.2 Watercourse Regional Ecosystems

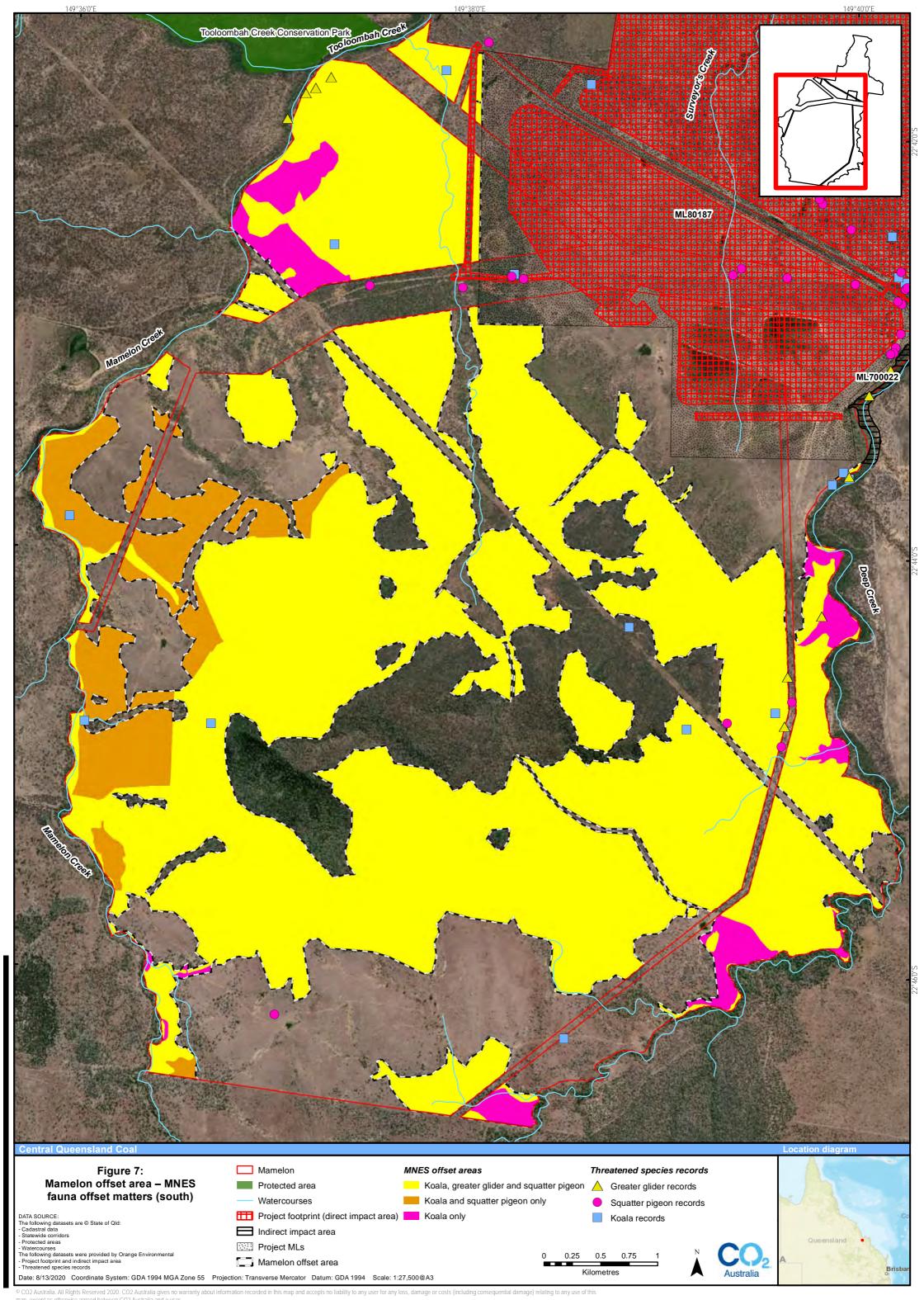
# Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)

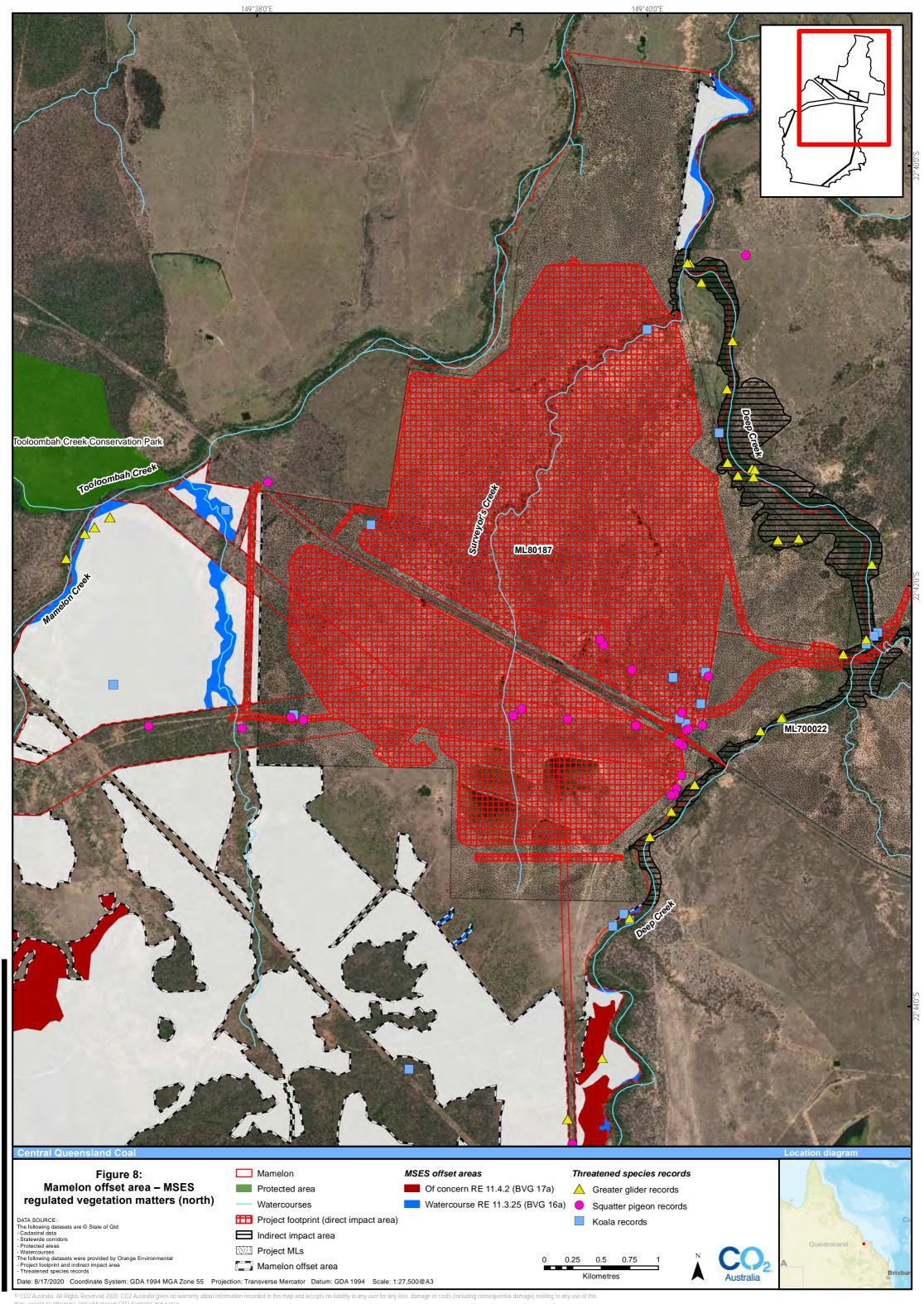
Offset areas for *Watercourse RE 11.3.4* (*BVG 16c*) comprise ~14.8 ha of ground-truthed RE 11.3.4, representing all areas of this RE on Mamelon, one in the south-east of Mamelon and the other in the south-west of Mamelon (Figure 8 and Figure 9). This offset area is wholly collocated with the *of concern RE 11.3.4* (*BVG 16c*) offset area. The balance of the offset requirement for this MSES is located on an alternative property.

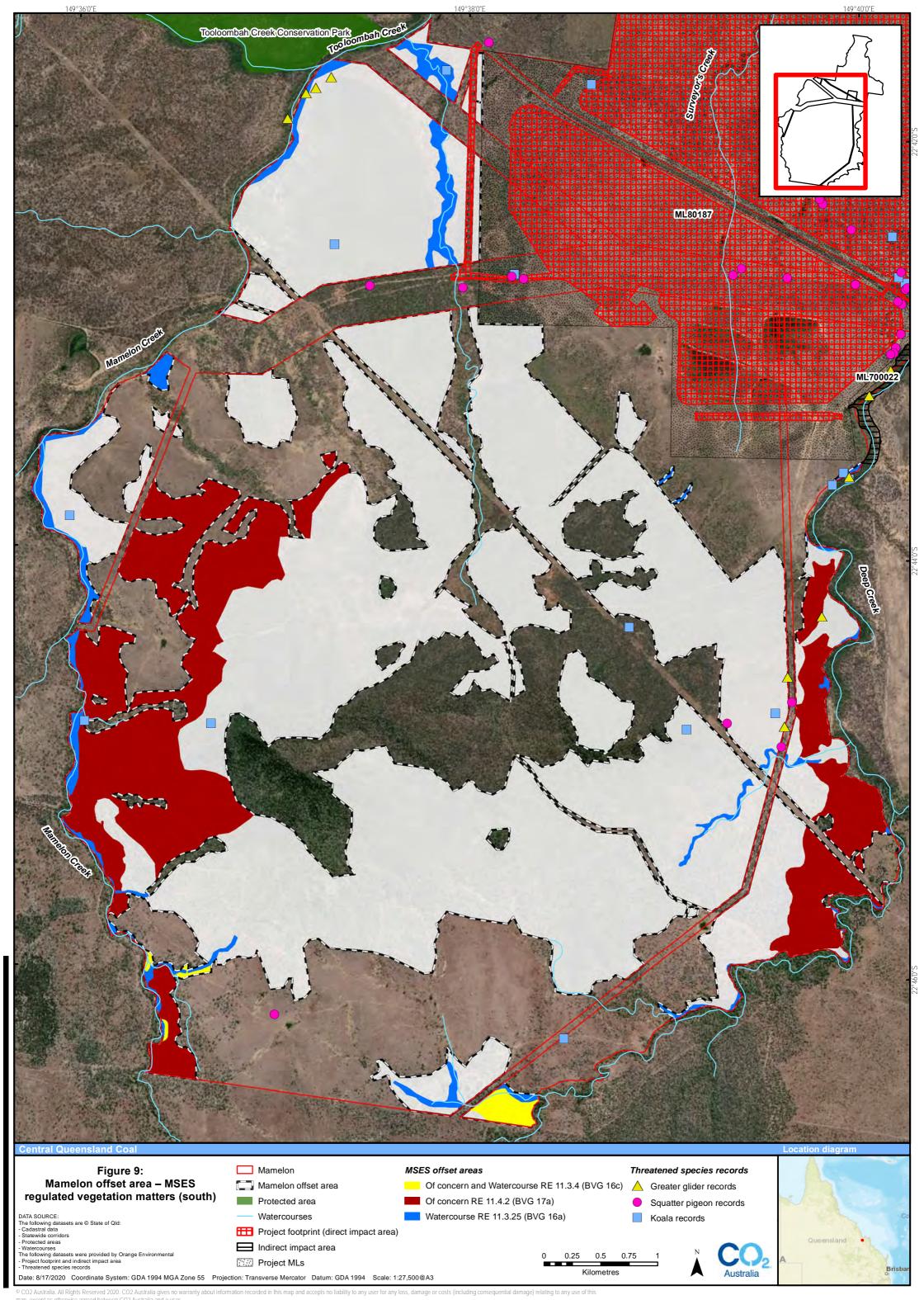
# Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)

Offset areas for *Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 17a)* comprise ~100.8 ha of ground-truthed RE 11.3.25, representing all areas of this RE on Mamelon (Figure 8 and Figure 9). Areas of RE 11.3.25 are located throughout Mamelon, including ~9 ha in the very northwest of the property, associated with Deep Creek. All areas of offset for *Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)* are located outside the extent of modelled water drawdown along Deep Creek. The balance of the offset requirement for this MSES is located on an alternative property.











# 5 ENVIRONMENTAL OUTCOMES TO BE ACHIEVED

The overall environmental outcome sought by the Mamelon OAMP is to acquit the MNES and MSES offset requirements for the Project's significant residual impacts, in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy.

The interim performance targets and completion criteria defined in Table 9 indicate progress towards, and achievement of, the more specific environmental outcomes as per the Commonwealth Government's offsets assessments guides for relevant MNES, and the Queensland Government's Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy for relevant MSES.

Following the approval and implementation of this OAMP, the interim performance targets and completion criteria for the offset area are expected to be achieved within 10 and 20 years, respectively. The management actions outlined in Section 7 have been designed to minimise the risk of identified threats to the MNES and MSES occurring and improve habitat for offset matters across the offset area.





Table 9: Interim performance targets and completion criteria for the Mamelon offset area.

Offset value	Interim performance targets – year 10 of management	Completion criteria – year 20 of management
		Improve the quality of greater glider habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.
		► Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAMP:
		<ul> <li>Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native grass species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native forb species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		- Tree canopy height – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing 70% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25
	► Improve the quality of greater glider habitat to	- Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25
Greater glider	achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7  Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all	<ul> <li>Native perennial grass cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
	monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to 25% of non-native plant cover at each site.	<ul> <li>Large trees – increase the score for all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2,</li> <li>RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing &lt;5% non-native plant cover at each site.</li> </ul>
		▶ Site context
		<ul> <li>Average site context score for each RE is maintained or increased compared to the start quality score:</li> </ul>
		- RE 11.10.7 - ≥ 7.03
		- RE 11.11.15 - ≥ 7.38 - RE 11.4.2 - ≥ 8.50
		- RE 11.4.2 - 28.50 $- RE 11.5.8 - 27.60$
		$- RE 11.3.25 - \ge 8.53$
		▶ Species habitat index
		<ul> <li>Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP specifically implementation of successful pest animal control targeting wild dogs, cats and foxes, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.</li> </ul>
		Improve the quality of koala habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.
		▶ Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAMP:
		<ul> <li>Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native grass species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Native forb species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
Koala	<ul> <li>Improve the quality of koala habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7</li> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all</li> </ul>	Tree canopy height – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing 70% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
Koala	monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to 25% of non-native plant cover at each site.	- Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
	23% of non-native plant cover at each site.	<ul> <li>Native perennial grass cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing &gt; 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4</li> </ul>
		- Large trees – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.8, RE 11.3.25, RE 11.11.1, RE 11.3.35 and RE 11.3.4
		<ul> <li>Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing &lt;5% non-native plant cover at each site.</li> <li>Site context</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Average site context score for each RE is maintained or increased compared to the start quality score:</li> </ul>
		- RE 11.10.7 - ≥ 7.03
		- RE 11.11.15 -≥ 7.38



## 11.15 regrowth = 2.15 ## 11.15 regrowth = 2			Australia
## 11.4.2 regressive 1.3.15 ## 11.4.2 regressive 1.3.15 ## 11.4.2 regressive 1.3.15 ## 11.3.13 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ## 11.11.1 - 2.6.55 ##	Offset value	Interim performance targets – year 10 of management	Completion criteria – year 20 of management
# Fil 1.5.8 = 7.60  # Fil			<ul> <li>RE 11.11.15 regrowth - ≥ 1.15</li> </ul>
## 11.3.5 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 7.8.6 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8.6.5 ## 11.3.15 = 8			- RE 11.4.2 -≥ 8.50
Figure 1 pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse pigeon habitat to undiverse habitat quality study greater than 7.  Squatter pigeon  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undiverse than 8.  Primption the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to undi			<ul> <li>RE 11.4.2 regrowth - ≥ 1.15</li> </ul>
# RE 11.11 - 2 r 20   # RE 11.32 - 2 8/8   # Species habital index   # RE 11.35 - 2 8/8   # Species habital index   # RE 11.35 - 2 8/8   # Species habital index   # Index to the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the CAMP, specifically, implementation of successful post animal control targeting wild dogs, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.    Index to the property of species in the property in the p			- RE 11.5.8 -≥ 7.60
**Species habitat for the process score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control targeting wild days, active fire management, security through is legably binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.  **Sile condition—The Information of the CoAMP**  Native strutus species informa-sincerase the score across all monitoring siles to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for 8E 11.107, RE 11.115, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  **Sile condition—The Sile in			- RE 11.3.25 -≥ 8.53
Separate plates index			- RE 11.11.1 - ≥ 7.69
- Increase the threats to appeies zone to a 15 through the implementation of the CAMP, appelicitally, implementation of successful peta animal control targeting wild dolp, active from management, security through a legally building mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 9.  Squatter pigeon  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 11.13.5, RE 11.13.5, RE 11.13.5  Squatter pigeon  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 11.13.15, RE 11.13.5, RE 11.13.5  Squatter pigeon  Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7  Non-native plant cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.14.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Should annually regrowth, RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.14.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Non-native plant cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.			- RE 11.3.35 -≥ 8.85
wild dogs, active fire management, security vincture place habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.   where the quality of squarter place is condition—the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the OAPs:   Native stricts species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 1110.7, RE 111115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 1110.7, RE 111115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 1110.7, RE 111115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 1110.7, RE 111115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species chickes—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 113.25   Native springs species context species species species across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.115, RE 114.2 (remaind and regrowth), RE 115.8 and RE 11.3.25   Native springs species and regrowth, RE 115.8 and RE 11.3.25   Native springs species and regrowth, RE 11.115, and RE 11.3.25   Native springs species across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmar			▶ Species habitat index
Squatter piccon  Fig. 25 in non-native plant cover at each site.  Post condition—the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the CoMAPP:  Native shrubs species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native flows period species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native flows species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  This personnal grass cover —increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Large trees—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Large trees—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7			
Squatter piccon  Fig. 25 in non-native plant cover at each site.  Post condition—the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions under the CoMAPP:  Native shrubs species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native flows period species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native flows species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between soft and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  This personnal grass cover —increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Large trees—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Large trees—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7			Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score of 8.
Native chrus species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Native grass species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Native forb species richness—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Non-native plant cover—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.58 and RE 11.3.25  - Non-native plant cover at each site.  - Non-native plant			► Site condition – the following scores for each ecological attribute will in part or whole be achieved through the implementation of specific management actions
Concern RE 11.34   By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 8   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9   By year 20, achi			- Native shrub species richness – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2
Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7   Tree canopy height—increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing 20% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25			
Squatter pigeon  Find the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7  Non-native plant cover increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increase set score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increases the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increases the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increases the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increases the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increases the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.1.0.7, RE 11.1.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.1.0.7, RE 11.1.11.5, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25  Native perennial grass cover - increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing between 50% to 100 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 an			
Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7			
achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7 Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing > 90% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.5, RE 11.4.2 (remnantian dragrowth). I 13.25 Large trees – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.3 and RE 11.3.25 Large trees – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2, RE 11.5.3 and RE 11.3.25 Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  **Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites t		Improve the quality of squatter pigeon habitat to	- Shrub canopy cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 50% and 200% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.11.15, RE 11.4.2 (remnant and regrowth), RE 11.5.8 and RE 11.3.25
monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to 25% of non-native plant cover at each site.    Large trees - Increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10, representing between 50% to 100% of the benchmark for RE 11.10.7, RE 11.14.2, RE 11.15.8 and RE 11.3.25   Non-native plant cover at each site.   Site context	Squatter nigeon	achieve a habitat quality score greater than 7	
Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  Non-native plant cover – increase the score across all monitoring sites to a 10 representing <5% non-native plant cover at each site.  Note that it is start quality score:  RE 11.10.7 − ≥ 7.03  RE 11.1.15 − ≥ 7.38  RE 11.1.15 − ≥ 7.38  RE 11.1.2 − ≥ 8.50  RE 11.4.2 − ≥ 8.50  RE 11.4.2 − ≥ 8.50  RE 11.3.2 − ≥ 8.53  Species habitat index:  Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4  (BVG 16c)  Species habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9	Squatter pigeon	monitoring sites to a 5 representing between 5% to	
- Average site context score for each RE is maintained or increased compared to the start quality score: - RE 11.10.7 − ≥ 7.03 - RE 11.11.15 − ≥ 7.03 - RE 11.14.2 ≥ 8.50 - RE 11.14.2 ≥ 8.50 - RE 11.4.2 regrowth − ≥ 1.15 - RE 11.3.2 − ≥ 8.53 - Species habitat index: - Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9		25% of non-native plant cover at each site.	
RE 11.10.7 ~ ≥ 7.03 RE 11.11.15 ~ ≥ 7.38 RE 11.11.15 ~ ≥ 7.38 RE 11.4.2 regrowth ~ ≥ 1.15 RE 11.5.8 ~ ≥ 7.60 RE 11.4.2 regrowth ~ ≥ 1.15 RE 11.3.25 ~ ≥ 8.53 Species habitat index: Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c) By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9			
- RE 11.4.2 = 8.50 - RE 11.4.2 regrowth = ≥ 1.15 - RE 11.5.8 = ₹.60 - RE 11.3.25 = 8.53 - Species habitat index: - Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10			
Part 11.4.2 regrowth -≥ 1.15 - RE 11.4.2 regrowth -≥ 1.15 - RE 11.5.8 -≥ 7.60 - RE 11.3.25 -≥ 8.53 - Species habitat index: - Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10			<ul> <li>RE 11.11.15 - ≥ 7.38</li> </ul>
- RE 11.5.8 − 27.60 - RE 11.3.25 − ≥ 8.53 - Species habitat index: - Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 10			<ul> <li>RE 11.4.2 - ≥ 8.50</li> </ul>
- RE 11.5.8 − 27.60 - RE 11.3.25 − ≥ 8.53 - Species habitat index: - Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 10			<ul> <li>RE 11.4.2 regrowth - ≥ 1.15</li> </ul>
Species habitat index:  Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse  RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10			
Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse Re 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10			<ul> <li>RE 11.3.25 - ≥ 8.53</li> </ul>
Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire management, security through a legally binding mechanism and active management of the area for conservation purposes.  Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8 By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  Watercourse Re 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10			▶ Species habitat index:
(BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9			- Increase the threats to species score to a 15 through the implementation of the OAMP, specifically, implementation of successful pest animal control, active fire
(BVG 17a)  Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10	Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8	
RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9  By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10	Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10
Ry year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9 Ry year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10	Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)	By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 8	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 9
		By year 10, achieve habitat quality score of 9	By year 20, achieve habitat quality score of 10



# **6 ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT**

#### 6.1 WHAT IS ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT?

This OAMP is based on an adaptive management approach which involves 'flexible decision making that can be adjusted in the face of uncertainties as outcomes from management actions and other events become better understood' (National Research Council 2004).

Adaptive management includes two key phases:

- Establishment of the key components of a management framework including engaging stakeholders, developing clear and measurable objectives and performance criteria, identification and selection of potential management actions and the development of monitoring protocols which enable the evaluation of progress towards achieving objectives, and which will effectively contribute to the adaptive management decision making process
- ▶ An iterative learning phase which involves utilisation of the management framework to learn about the natural resource system and iteratively adapt management strategies and approaches based on what is learned (Williams 2011).

The management of natural systems involves uncertainty which can affect the success of the management measures in achieving the objectives and performance criteria. Williams (2011) and Williams and Brown (2016) identify four kinds of uncertainty, outlined as follows, with how they have been addressed through the development of this OAMP:

#### ► Environmental variation

- caused by external factors that act upon natural systems, but which are not influenced by the resource conditions and dynamics, for example variation in rainfall or temperature
- largely outside of the control of the manager (Williams 2011)
- influence is considered in the analysis of the effectiveness of the adaptive management approach, the analysis of the ability to achieve and maintain performance criteria and when considering the need for corrective actions.

## Partial observability

- includes potential uncertainty arising from variation in the collection of data during monitoring events, and from being unable to completely observe the natural system in its entirety (Williams and Brown 2016)
- addressed in this OAMP through the development of a monitoring program based on scientifically tested and repeatable methods.

# Partial controllability

- relates to the difference between the intended effect of the management measures to be implemented through this OAMP and the actual effect of their implementation on the ground (Williams and Brown 2016)
- address through adherence to an adaptive management approach including regular monitoring of conformance with performance criteria, assessment of adaptive management triggers, the



implementation of corrective actions, review and amendments to the OAMP, and reporting to ensure that management measures are being effectively implemented on the ground.

- Structural and process uncertainty
  - concerns a lack of knowledge or understanding regarding biological and ecological processes and relationships, and differing views regarding how natural systems respond to management (Williams and Brown 2016)
  - addressed through the adaptive management approach. Following the results of ongoing management, monitoring and reporting, the OAMP will be reviewed and updated as required to incorporate learnings, updated conservation advice and best practice management techniques.

### 6.2 OAMP ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

#### 6.2.1 Risk assessment

The adaptive management process for this OAMP is supported by a risk assessment through which the known and potential risks for each offset value have been evaluated. The relevant risks were identified based on a review of current literature (i.e. conservation advices, recovery plans etc) and identification of potential site-specific risks. As presented in Appendix B, the risk assessment included an assessment of the likelihood and consequence for each identified risk, both with and without the implementation of control strategies. The results of the risk assessment have informed the adaptive management process including the identification of threats to offset values, management objectives, performance criteria, management actions, monitoring programs, adaptive management triggers and corrective actions.

Implementation of the adaptive management process aims to reduce the risk of the identified threats occurring to ensure that the overall outcome sought by this OAMP are achieved.

## 6.2.2 Adaptive management process

The adaptive management process for this OAMP includes the following key components:

- ▶ Identified threats to offset values known and potential threats to the offset values have been identified as part of the risk assessment process
- ▶ **Relevant offset values** MNES or other offset matter for which the identified threat is relevant have been indicated
- ▶ Management objectives management objectives have been developed to address each identified threat to the offset values, and to ensure that the interim performance targets and completion criteria are attained
- ▶ **Performance criteria** assessable criteria have been defined to measure adherence to the management objectives
- ▶ Management action specific management actions have been identified to ensure that the performance criteria and management objectives are satisfied, and which will ultimately result in attainment of the interim performance targets and completion criteria
- ▶ Monitoring a combination of qualitative and quantitative methodologies has been included to assess whether management actions are meeting the performance criteria and management objectives, and ultimately, whether the OAMP is supporting the delivery of the interim performance targets and completion criteria



- ▶ Adaptive management trigger measurable events or parameters have been identified which, when triggered, indicate that a performance criterion has not been satisfied, instigating the implementation of contingency plans and corrective actions
- ▶ Contingency response and corrective action a two-step process has been established to identify the likely cause of the non-compliance with the performance criteria and allow for identification of suitable corrective actions:
  - Contingency response a process to be instigated to investigate the cause of the non-compliance with the performance criteria and identify suitable corrective actions to be implemented.
  - Corrective actions implementation of a feasible, appropriate and effective action to address the identified issue and ensure the performance criteria is satisfied.

Figure 10 illustrates the ongoing adaptive management cycle of implementation, learning and review, with the aim of achieving the interim performance targets and completion criteria. Through the implementation of this adaptive management process, it is anticipated that the interim performance targets and completion criteria will be attained and maintained for the life of the Project.

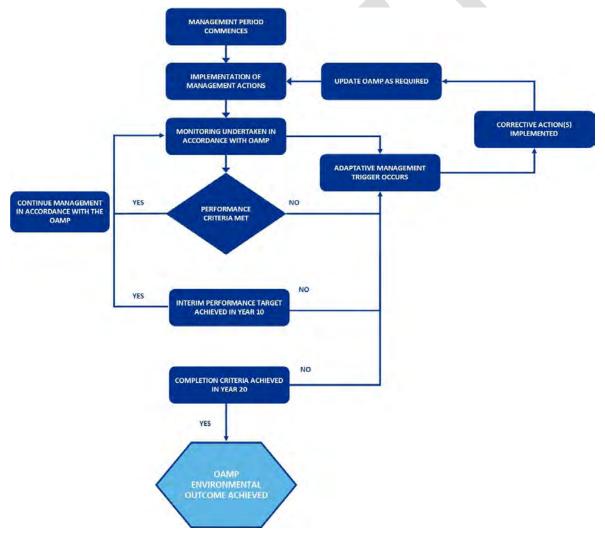


Figure 10: Adaptive management process for implementation of the OAMP.



# 6.2.3 Timing for implementation of the OAMP

The Mamelon offset area will be managed and monitored until the interim performance targets and completion criteria are achieved. It is anticipated that through the adaptive management approach, interim performance targets and completion criteria will be achieved within the proposed 20-year management period. However, if the interim performance targets and/or completion criteria for offset values have not been achieved within the anticipated timeframes, management and monitoring will continue beyond the 20-year management period in accordance with this OAMP until the completion criteria have been achieved.

#### 6.2.4 Risk of offset failure

In the unlikely event that the interim performance targets are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 10, for those offset values, CQC will obtain advice from scientific advisory groups and/or research programs with the aim of identifying appropriate additional management interventions.

In the very unlikely event that it is considered that the completion criteria will not be achieved, the following process will be implemented:

- discuss the provision of additional offset options with DAWE and DES
- deliver offset requirements in accordance with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy
- incorporate offset requirements in a revised BOS and submit to DAWE and DES for approval.

# 6.2.5 Management objectives

A summary of the management objectives and performance criteria for the Mamelon offset area is presented in Table 10. The complete adaptive management process for this OAMP is encapsulated in Table 11. Management actions, monitoring events, adaptive management triggers and corrective actions have been assigned to each management objective and performance criteria (Table 11).

Table 10: Summary of the management objectives and performance criteria

Management objectives	Performance criteria
Achieve the completion criteria and habitat quality improvements for offset values, which include the habitat quality scores in this OAMP.	▶ Increase the habitat quality scores within the offset area for each MNES at each habitat quality assessment site based on the results of baseline and subsequent monitoring events to achieve the scores in the completion criteria.
Maintain the extent of offset value habitat within the offset area.	<ul> <li>No unapproved/intentional clearing of habitat within the offset area, with the exception of clearing that is required for fencing, access, firebreaks and public safety as outlined in Table 12.</li> <li>Minimise any clearing required within the offset area for the above purposes (i.e. for fencing, access, firebreaks and public safety).</li> </ul>
Ensure that any livestock grazing for fire management and weed control maintains and enhances the ground cover attributes for offset values and does not result in the degradation of habitat.	<ul> <li>Increase the species richness and average % cover of native perennial grasses at each habitat quality assessment site based on the results of baseline and subsequent monitoring events.</li> <li>Biomass levels of 1,500 kg/ha are retained at each of the monitoring sites at the end of the dry season.</li> <li>Livestock are only observed to be grazing in the offset management areas during strategic grazing event/s.</li> </ul>



Management objectives	Performance criteria
Minimise predation risk by wild dogs to threatened fauna species.	Reduction in Catling* Index for wild dogs from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.
Minimise predation risk by foxes to threatened fauna species.	Reduction in Catling* Index for foxes from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.
Minimise predation risk by feral cats to threatened fauna species.	Reduction in Catling* Index for feral cats from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.
Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by feral pigs.	► Reduction in mean feral pig abundance score from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.
Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by rabbits.	► Maintain rabbit impact category as 'acceptable'.
Manage invasive weed species to reduce degradation of offset value habitat.	<ul> <li>A decrease in species richness and relative abundance of weed species at 80% of monitoring sites from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.</li> <li>No new weed species are identified at any monitoring site (based on year 1 and subsequent monitoring data).</li> </ul>
Reduce the risk of adverse impacts to offset value habitat by inappropriate fire regimes or unplanned fire.	<ul> <li>No unplanned fire within the offset area</li> <li>Increase in habitat quality scores as a result of implementation of any fire management measures.</li> </ul>
Achieve the interim performance targets and completion criteria for each offset value within 10 and 20 years, respectively.	<ul> <li>The interim performance targets are achieved for all offset values by year 10.</li> <li>The completion criteria are achieved for all offset values by year 20.</li> </ul>

<sup>\*</sup> Catling index provides a measure of relative abundance of wild dogs, foxes and feral cats within the offset area. The Catling index will be measured as the percentage of camera nights in which the pest species was observed as part of fauna camera monitoring for the species, as outlined in Section 8.4..



Table 11: Management objectives, performance criteria, adaptive management triggers, corrective actions.

Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
▶ Degradation of habitat	<ul> <li>▶ Greater glider</li> <li>▶ Koala</li> <li>▶ Squatter pigeon</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>	Achieve the completion criteria and habitat quality improvements for offset values, which include the habitat quality scores in this OAMP.	▶ Increase the habitat quality scores for each offset value at each habitat quality assessment site based on the results of baseline and subsequent monitoring events so as to achieve the scores in the completion criteria.	▶ Implementation of the management actions and adaptive management framework as outlined in this OAMP	<ul> <li>Monitoring of offset value habitat quality scores will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8 including:         <ul> <li>Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)</li> <li>Habitat quality assessments to determine habitat quality scores (Section 8.5.2).</li> </ul> </li> <li>The results of monitoring events will be compared against the habitat quality scores in the interim performance targets and completion criteria to determine the progress of the offset area and recorded as part of reporting (Section 9).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Habitat quality scores for interim performance targets are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 10.</li> <li>Habitat quality scores for completion criteria are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 20.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>▶ Investigate reasons why the interim performance targets or the completion criteria were not achieved within the specified timeframes.</li> <li>▶ Re-evaluate the suitability of the relevant management measures in the OAMP.</li> <li>▶ Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Third party review of the OAMP to provide input on the effectiveness of the management actions.</li> <li>Increasing the frequency and intensity of pest animal and weed control measures, or revising the type of measures to be implemented.</li> <li>Modifying the strategic grazing regime to better support enhancement of offset values.</li> <li>For offset values that have not achieved interim performance targets by year 15, for those offset values, CQC will obtain advice from scientific advisory groups with the aim of identifying appropriate additional management interventions.</li> <li>▶ In the very unlikely event that it is considered that the completion criteria will not be achieved, CQC will discuss the provision of additional offset options with the Commonwealth Government.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul><li>Habitat loss through vegetation clearing</li></ul>	<ul><li>Greater glider</li><li>Koala</li><li>Squatter pigeon</li></ul>	Maintain the extent of offset value habitat within the offset area.	No unapproved and/or intentional clearing of habitat within the offset area, with the exception of clearing that is required for	Protection of the offset area via a Voluntary Declaration under section 19E and 19F of the VMA, as described in Section 3.4.	Reporting to the Commonwealth Government consistent with any EPBC approval.	At 12 months after approval of OAMP, no progress in legally securing the offset area.	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>Discuss alternative options for legal security with the Queensland and Commonwealth Governments.</li> </ul>



Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
	<ul> <li>Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>		fencing, access, firebreaks and public safety as outlined in Table 12.				<ul> <li>▶ Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Submission of application for alternative legal security mechanism to relevant authority.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Comply with the restrictions outlined in Section 7.1</li> <li>Construction and maintenance of access tracks, fencing and firebreaks will be undertaken in accordance with Sections 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4.</li> <li>In the event that vegetation clearing is required for fencing, access, firebreaks or public safety, all activities will be planned, recorded and monitored.</li> </ul>	Compliance with restrictions for vegetation clearing associated with maintenance and establishment of access tracks, fencing and firebreaks will also be assessed as part of offset area inspections (Section 8.1).	Clearing for access, fencing, firebreaks or public safety is not undertaken in accordance with the restrictions outlined in Table 12 and Sections 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4.	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>If restrictions for clearing associated with fencing, access, firebreaks or public safety are not adhered to, Origin will ensure that all clearing activities cease immediately.</li> <li>Investigate the reason for unapproved or unintentional clearing.</li> <li>Following clearing, the area is to be assessed by a suitably qualified ecologist/expert to determine the total clearing extent of offset value habitat.</li> <li>Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Reviewing and modifying protocols for the establishment of fences, access tracks, and firebreaks.</li> <li>Prior to the establishment of fences, access tracks, and firebreaks, the area to be cleared will be clearly marked out with flagging tape and checked prior to clearing.</li> <li>Rehabilitation of the impacted area.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Degradation of habitat by livestock overgrazing.	<ul><li>Greater glider</li><li>Koala</li><li>Squatter pigeon</li></ul>	► Ensure that any livestock grazing for fire management and weed control maintains and enhances the ground cover attributes for offset	▶ Increase the richness and average % cover of native perennial grasses at each habitat quality assessment site based on the results of	▶ Implementation of strategic grazing to reduce fuel loads and control exotic pasture grasses and promote the establishment of native perennial grass	▶ Habitat quality assessments will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8.5.2. These will include assessment of % cover of native perennial grasses.	▶ Decrease in the richness and average % cover of native perennial grasses at one or more habitat quality assessment sites based on the results of	Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger  ▶ Investigate the reason for the decrease in richness and average % cover of native perennial grasses



I do waiting the bound of	threats to Delevent effect					Trigger for adaptive	Australia	
Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	management and corrective actions	Corrective actions	
	<ul> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>	values and does not result in the degradation of habitat.	baseline and subsequent monitoring events.	species in accordance with Section 7.4.		baseline and subsequent monitoring events.	<ul> <li>▶ Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Modifying the strategic grazing regime to maintain a suitable ground layer cover for the squatter pigeon including modifying the frequency, intensity and/or duration of grazing events.</li> <li>Constructing additional fencing should the current fencing be considered insufficient to manage livestock in accordance with the grazing regime.</li> <li>Installing additional watering points for livestock to manage livestock in accordance with the grazing regime.</li> <li>Removal of stock or spelling grazing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
			▶ Biomass levels of 1,500 kg/ha are retained at each of the monitoring sites at the end of the dry season.	▶ Implementation of a strategic grazing regime to protect and maintain environmental values in accordance with Section 7.4.	▶ Biomass monitoring and fuel load assessments will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8.2.	▶ Biomass monitoring results indicate less than 1,500 kg/ha of biomass is present at any of the monitoring sites at the end of the dry season.	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>Investigate the reason for biomass being less than 1,500 kg/ha.</li> <li>Re-evaluate the strategic grazing regime to assess the suitability of grazing to ensure no less than an average of 1,500 kg/ha of biomass is retained at the end of the d7.3ry season.</li> <li>Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Removal of stock or spelling grazing from the area of the offset in which less than 1,500kg/ha of biomass was identified.</li> <li>Review adherence to livestock grazing restrictions in Section 7.4.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	



Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
							Where relevant, amending livestock management practices in the OAMP, including amending stocking rates, and/or duration and/or frequency of strategic grazing events.
			► Livestock are only observed to be grazing in the offset area during strategic grazing event/s.	Existing fencing is maintained at all times as outlined in Section 7.3.	<ul> <li>▶ Offset area inspections to be undertaken at least annually (Section 8.1) and will include monitoring to assess the:         <ul> <li>condition of fencing to identify any necessary maintenance requirements.</li> <li>presence of livestock within the offset area.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Livestock are observed within the offset area when not permitted within that area.</li> <li>Damaged fencing is observed.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>If livestock are identified in the offset area, remove stock immediately.</li> <li>Inspect and evaluate fencing and identify the cause of livestock within the offset area.</li> <li>Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Repairing fencing where required to ensure its condition is satisfactory to exclude livestock.</li> <li>Constructing additional fencing should the current fencing be considered insufficient to exclude livestock.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Predation by wild dogs	<ul><li>Greater glider</li><li>Koala</li><li>Squatter pigeon</li></ul>	Minimise predation risk by wild dogs to threatened fauna species.	➤ Reduction in Catling* Index for wild dogs from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	Implement control actions for wild dogs in accordance with Section 7.6.	► Undertake monitoring for wild dogs in accordance with Section 8.4.	► An increase in Catling* Index for wild dogs from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger  Investigate potential sources or reasons that may have attributed to an increase in the:
Predation by feral cats.	► Squatter pigeon	Minimise predation risk by feral cats to threatened fauna species.	Reduction in Catling* Index for feral cats from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	► Implement control actions for feral cats in accordance with Section 7.6.	<ul> <li>Undertake monitoring for feral cats in accordance with Section 8.4.</li> </ul>	An increase in Catling* Index for feral cats from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	<ul> <li>Catling* index for wild dogs, feral cats and/or foxes</li> <li>rabbit impact category</li> <li>relative abundance of feral</li> </ul>
Predation by foxes.	<ul><li>Greater glider</li><li>Squatter pigeon</li></ul>	Minimise predation risk by foxes to threatened fauna species.	► Reduction in Catling* Index for foxes from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	Implement control actions for foxes in accordance with Section 7.6.	Undertake monitoring for foxes in accordance with Section 8.4.	► An increase in Catling* Index for foxes from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	pigs.  Review adherence to pest management control measures as outlined in Section 7.6.
Degradation of habitat by rabbits.	➤ Greater glider  ➤ Koala	Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by rabbits.	► Maintain rabbit impact category as 'acceptable'.	► Implement control actions for rabbits in accordance with Section 7.6.	► Undertake monitoring for rabbits in accordance with Section 8.4.	► Rabbit impact category measured as 'monitor closely', or 'unacceptable'.	<ul> <li>Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> </ul>
Degradation of habitat by feral pigs.	<ul><li>Squatter pigeon</li><li>Of concern RE 11.3.4</li></ul>	Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by feral pigs.	▶ Reduction in mean feral pig abundance score from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	▶ Implement control actions for feral pigs in accordance with Section 7.6.	<ul> <li>Undertake monitoring for feral pigs in accordance with Section 8.4.</li> </ul>	An increase in mean feral pig abundance score from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.	➤ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:



Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
	<ul> <li>Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>						<ul> <li>Increasing the frequency and intensity of pest animal control.</li> <li>Revising methods of pest animal control in accordance with Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) guidelines, and coordinate with neighbouring land owners to ensure a consistent approach.</li> <li>Updating pest animal control methods in the OAMP and targeted pest animal control programs.</li> </ul>
Invasion of habitat by weed species, including exotic grasses.	<ul> <li>▶ Greater glider</li> <li>▶ Koala</li> <li>▶ Squatter pigeon</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>	▶ Manage invasive weed species to reduce degradation of offset value habitat.	<ul> <li>A decrease in species richness and relative abundance of weed species at 80% of monitoring sites from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.</li> <li>No new weed species are identified at any monitoring site (based on year 1 and subsequent monitoring data).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Implement weed control actions in accordance with Section 7.5.</li> <li>Adhere to weed hygiene restrictions in accordance with Section 7.1.</li> </ul>	► Undertake weed monitoring in accordance with Section 8.2.	<ul> <li>An increase in species richness and relative abundance of weed species at more than 20% of monitoring sites from year 1 and subsequent monitoring events.</li> <li>A new weed species is identified at one or more monitoring sites.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>▶ Investigate potential sources or reasons that may have attributed to an increase in species richness and/or relative abundance of weeds.</li> <li>▶ Investigate potential sources or reasons for the occurrence of the new weed species.</li> <li>▶ Review adherence to weed management control measures as outlined in Section 7.5.</li> <li>▶ Review adherence to weed hygiene restrictions as outlined in Section 7.1.</li> <li>▶ Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Amending weed hygiene restrictions.</li> <li>Providing additional educational awareness training for all staff and contractors to ensure weed hygiene restrictions are adhered to.</li> <li>Revising weed control methods in accordance with the Biosecurity Act 2014 (Qld).</li> <li>Increasing the frequency and intensity of weed control.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
							Updating weed control methods in the OAMP and targeted weed control programs.
Inappropriate fire regimes	<ul> <li>▶ Greater glider</li> <li>▶ Koala</li> <li>▶ Squatter pigeon</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>	▶ Reduce the risk of adverse impacts to offset value habitat by inappropriate fire regimes or unplanned fire.	<ul> <li>No unplanned fire within the offset area</li> <li>Increase in habitat quality scores as a result of implementation of any fire management measures.</li> </ul>	▶ All fire management measures to be implemented in accordance with the program outlined in Section 7.4.	▶ Habitat quality assessments to determine habitat quality scores will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8.5.2.	► As a result of fire management measures, or an unplanned fire, there is a decrease in the habitat quality score for any offset value from baseline and subsequent monitoring events.	<ul> <li>▶ Investigate reasons why the fire management measures have resulted in a decrease in habitat quality scores.</li> <li>▶ Review adherence to the fire management measures as outlined in Section 7.4.</li> <li>▶ Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:         <ul> <li>Increasing the frequency of biomass and fuel load monitoring.</li> <li>Increasing the frequency of weed control measures.</li> <li>Amending the strategic grazing regime.</li> <li>Reviewing effectiveness of firebreaks, and establishment of additional fire breaks.</li> <li>Review timing and intensity of fuel hazard reduction burns in accordance with the Regional Ecosystem Description Database (REDD) fire management guidelines and conservation advice for the particular offset value.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
➤ Offset fails to achieve the interim performance targets and completion criteria within the anticipated 10 and 20 year timeframes, respectively.	<ul> <li>▶ Greater glider</li> <li>▶ Koala</li> <li>▶ Squatter pigeon</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Of concern RE 11.4.2</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.4</li> <li>▶ Watercourse RE 11.3.25</li> </ul>	► Achieve the interim performance targets and completion criteria for each offset value within 10 and 20 years, respectively.	<ul> <li>The interim performance targets are achieved for all offset values by year 10.</li> <li>The completion criteria are achieved for all offset values by year 20.</li> </ul>	➤ All management actions outlined in Section 7 will be implemented to ensure that the interim performance targets and completion criteria are achieved.	<ul> <li>Monitoring of the offset area will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8 including:         <ul> <li>Offset area inspections (Section 8.1).</li> <li>Habitat quality assessments to determine habitat quality scores (Section 8.5.2).</li> </ul> </li> <li>The results of monitoring events will be compared against the interim performance targets and completion criteria to determine the progress of offset area and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Interim performance targets are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 10.</li> <li>Completion criteria are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 20.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Step 1: Investigate cause of trigger</li> <li>Investigate reasons why the interim performance targets or the completion criteria were not achieved within the specified timeframes.</li> <li>Re-evaluate the suitability of the relevant management measures in the OAMP.</li> <li>Identify appropriate corrective actions.</li> <li>Step 2: Implementation of corrective action/s</li> </ul>



Identified threats to offset values	Relevant offset values	Management objective	Performance criteria	Management action	Monitoring	Trigger for adaptive management and corrective actions	Corrective actions
					recorded as part of reporting (Section 9).		<ul> <li>▶ The appropriate corrective actions will be implemented and may include:</li> <li>Third party review of the OAMP to provide input on the effectiveness of the management actions.</li> <li>Increasing the frequency and intensity of pest animal and weed control measures, or revising the type of measures to be implemented.</li> <li>Modifying the strategic grazing regime, or fire management measures, to better support enhancement of offset values.</li> </ul>

<sup>\*</sup> Catling index provides a measure of relative abundance for wild dogs, foxes and feral cats. The Catling index will be measured as the percentage of camera nights in which the pest species was observed as part of fauna camera monitoring for the species as outlined in Section 8.4.



# 7 MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

#### 7.1 GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

To ensure the management objectives and completion criteria are achieved, the Mamelon offset area will be managed with general restrictions in place relating to access, weed hygiene, vehicles and vegetation clearing, as set out in Table 12.

Table 12: Mamelon offset area restrictions.

Restriction	Details
Access	Access into the offset area will be restricted to authorised personnel only. Existing and new fences will be used to restrict access into the offset area. Signs will be installed in prominent locations (i.e. at access points into the offset area) which recognise that the offset areas on Mamelon are protected for conservation purposes. The signs will also advise that access into the offset area is restricted to authorised personnel only.
Weed hygiene	Weed hygiene measures will be implemented to prevent the movement of weed material into the offset area. All persons entering the offset area will be required to ensure vehicles and equipment are weed free. Contractors entering the offset area must hold a current weed hygiene certificate or equivalent for all vehicles and equipment. Evidence is to be provided on request to the landowner that vehicles, slashers or any machinery implementing management actions are clean prior to entry to minimise potential weed spread.
Vehicles	Vehicle movement will be limited to designated access tracks in the offset area and access will be restricted to authorised personnel only. Vehicles will travel to track conditions to minimise the risk of vehicle strike to fauna.
	Clearing of native vegetation will not be permitted within the offset area as part of any management and monitoring activities associated with the OAMP, with the exception of clearing that is required for:
	▶ maintenance of access tracks and/or fire breaks, with any vegetation clearing required to establish new access tracks to be no more than 6 m wide (Section 7.2 and 7.4),
Vegetation clearing	▶ fence construction and maintenance, with any vegetation clearing required for establishing or maintaining fencing to be no more than 5 m wide on each side of the fence (Section 7.3), and
	• ensure public safety or as directed by emergency management response personnel in the event of unplanned fire or other emergency or other associated procedure.
	In the event that vegetation clearing is required for fencing, access, firebreaks or public safety, all activities will be appropriately planned, recorded and monitored.
	Machinery will not be allowed on site after heavy or prolonged rainfall events until after the site has dried to allow for safe movement of traffic.
Alternate land use	The offset areas will be managed for conservation purposes only, therefore no activities in contravention of this OAMP (or the eventual legally securing mechanism – see Section 3.4) can occur.

## 7.2 ACCESS TRACKS

Existing access tracks will be utilised to facilitate management, maintenance and monitoring activities (refer to existing tracks in Figure 11). In the event that existing access tracks become impassable (through erosion or vegetation regrowth), track maintenance (e.g. grading) will be prioritised over alternative track alignments. Gully crossings are likely to be subject to periodic, ongoing maintenance as a consequence of erosion following rain events.

Existing and new access tracks will be managed to both reduce vegetation disturbance and safety risks (in accordance with Section 7.1).



#### 7.3 FENCING

Fencing will be used to manage access to offset management areas as well as strategic grazing activities. Existing internal and boundary fencing will be used where they are in good condition (refer to the location of existing fences and gates Figure 11).

Where additional fencing is required to be installed, it will be constructed to be fit for purpose and fauna friendly (exact specifications will be in accordance with the executed offset agreement or any addendum to that agreement). Any access tracks into the offset area will be gated and locked to prevent unauthorised access.

#### 7.4 FIRE MANAGEMENT

Unplanned fire risk will be managed through:

- establishment and regular maintenance (grading) of firebreaks
- carefully managed biomass levels
- fuel hazard reduction burns.

Firebreaks will be graded along:

- ▶ all boundaries of the offset area, except along road reserves (which will act as a firebreak) and where they correspond to waterways
- ▶ all existing/proposed fencelines within or bounding the offset area.

A comprehensive fuel load monitoring program will be undertaken (refer to section 8.2) as part of fire management activities to assess fuel loads, determine the risk of unplanned fire to the offset area and inform fire management strategies. The results of fuel load assessment monitoring will be used to inform fire management strategies, including the efficacy of any proposed fuel hazard reduction burns. The results of biomass monitoring will inform strategic grazing activities within the offset area. A strategic grazing regime will be used to reduce fuel loads and control exotic weeds and pasture grasses such as *Cenchrus ciliaris, Parthenium hysterophorus* and *Acacia farnesiana*. As increasing grazing intensity is correlated with an increase in weedy cover (Franks 2002), and a decrease in native grass species richness, grazing will be permitted in the offset area on a managed and limited basis to control weeds and reduce fuel loads. Best management practices will be employed as follows:

- minimum of 1,500 kg/ha of dry matter will be retained at the end of the dry season
- ▶ stock will only be permitted in the offset area to reduce fuel loads and reduce exotic pasture grass cover.

The suitability of conditions for undertaking a grazing event will be informed by biomass monitoring events as described in Section 8.2.2. Following a wet season spell and prior to a strategic grazing event in the offset area, a feed budgeting assessment will be undertaken. The feed budgeting assessment will determine the stocking rate based on the amount of feed available and the amount of feed desired in these areas at the end of the grazing event.

Further details of the method for undertaking fuel load assessment and the biomass monitoring are provided in Section 8.2.



# 7.4.1 Fire management guidelines

Fire management, through fuel hazard reductions burns will be guided by conservation advice documentation (e.g. for MNES) and the Regional Ecosystem Description Database (REDD; Queensland Herbarium 2019), which provides recommendations for fire management for each of the Regional ecosystems within the Mamelon offset area (Table 13).

The fire management regime will be implemented to minimise fuel loads to mitigate the risk of uncontrolled fires within the Mamelon offset area and manipulate the vegetation communities in order to improve the quality of habitat for MNES and MSES by promoting germination and recruitment of eucalypt and other species.

In addition to biomass monitoring to inform strategic grazing, fuel load assessments will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8.2.1. In conjunction with results of biomass monitoring and habitat quality assessments, the results of the fuel load assessments will be used to determine the location and timing for fuel hazard reduction burns within the offset area taking into account the REDD fire management guidelines for the vegetation community and MNES conservation advices.



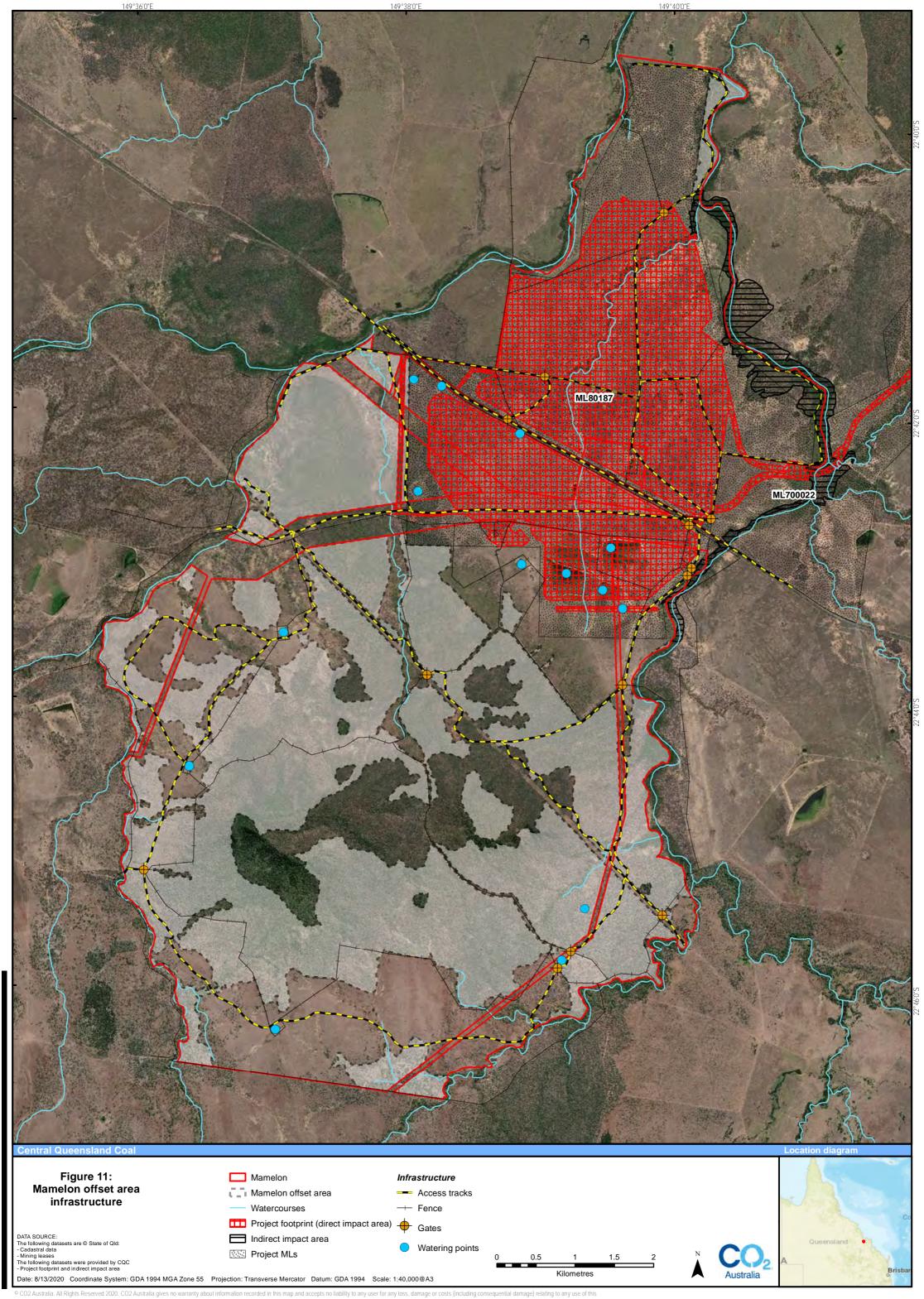




Table 13: Fire management guidelines for regional ecosystems within offset areas based on REDD guidelines (Queensland Herbarium 2019).

Regional ecosystem (RE)	Strategy	Season	Intensity	Timing	Considerations	Relevant offset values	
11.10.7	▶ Burn less than 10-30% in any year. Burn surrounding vegetation under conditions of good soil moisture and when plants are actively growing throughout the year so that wildfires will be very limited in extent. Fire exclusion not necessary.		► Moderate to high.		▶ Best protection from wildfires is probably the creation of a multi-aged mosaic in surrounding vegetation and perimeter burning. Planned burns have traditionally been carried out in the winter dry season; further research required.	<ul> <li>Koala</li> <li>Squatter pigeon</li> <li>Greater glider (except RE 11.11.15</li> </ul>	
11.5.8	Restrict to less than 30% in any year. Burn under conditions of good soil moisture and when plants are actively growing. Sometimes a small amount of wind may move the fire front quickly so that burn intensity is not too severe to destroy habitat trees.	Late wet to early dry season when there is good soil moisture. Early storm season or	n when there is soil moisture.  Storm season or habitat and mitigate agai communities as these care	Maintaining a fire mosaic will help ensure protection of habitat and mitigate against wildfires. Avoid burning riparian communities as these can be critical habitat for some species.			
11.11.15	► Burn less than 30% in any year. Burn under conditions of good	after good spring rains.			Management of this fire tolerant vegetation type should be based on maintaining vegetation composition, structural diversity, animal habitats and preventing extensive wildfire.	regrowth)	
11.11.15 (regrowth)	soil moisture and when plants are actively growing. All shrubby areas will carry fire after a good season		▶ Various.	▶ 6 – 15 years	Maintaining a fire mosaic will ensure protection of habitat and mitigate against wildfires. Planned burns have traditionally been carried out in the winter dry season; further research required.		
11.3.25	▶ Protection relies on broad-scale management of surrounding country with numerous small fires throughout the year so that wildfires will be very limited in extent.	Primarily early dry season.	▶ Low	▶ 3 – 5 years.	▶ Fringing communities are critical habitat. In some situations it may be best not to burn. Intense and extensive fires degrade vegetation structure and destroy fauna habitats. Restrict the extent and intensity of fires. Hollow trees are critical habitat. Green panic may be an issue and an intensive grazing regime for very short periods, may be necessary to limit potential of wildfire. Fire is an option for control of weeds (possibly in ungrazed situations). If riparian areas need to be burnt to reduce fuel loads then burning should occur when there is good soil moisture and active growth. Late wet to early dry season when there is good soil moisture. Early storm season or after good spring rains.	<ul> <li>Koala</li> <li>Squatter pigeon</li> <li>Greater glider</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.25 (BVG 16a)</li> </ul>	
11.4.2 (regrowth)	▶ Restrict to less than 30% in any year. Burn under conditions of good soil moisture and when plants are actively growing. Sometimes a small amount of wind may move the fire front quickly so that burn intensity is not too severe to destroy habitat trees.				Burn interval for conservation purposes will differ from that for grazing purposes; the latter being much shorter. Management of this vegetation type should be based on maintaining vegetation composition, structural diversity, fauna habitats (in particular hollow-bearing trees and logs) and preventing extensive wildfire. Maintaining a fire mosaic	<ul> <li>Koala</li> <li>Squatter pigeon</li> <li>Greater glider (except RE 11.4.2 regrowth)</li> <li>Of concern RE 11.4.2 (BVG 17a)</li> </ul>	
11.3.4	▶ Restrict to less than 30% in any year. Burn under conditions of good soil moisture and when plants are actively growing. Sometimes a small amount of wind may move the fire front quickly so that burn intensity is not too severe to destroy habitat trees.	Late wet to early dry season when there is good soil moisture. Early storm season or after good spring rains.	Low to moderate.	▶ 6 – 10 years.	will help ensure protection of habitat and mitigate against wildfires. Fire can control shrub invasives (e.g., Fremophila spp. and Acacia stenophylla in the red soil country in particular). Fire will also control cypress. Low to moderate intensity burns with good soil moisture are necessary to minimise loss of hollow trees. Avoid burning riparian communities as these can be critical habitat for some species. Culturally significant (scar) trees may need protection, such as rake removal of ground fuels. Planned burns have traditionally been carried out in the winter dry season; further research required.	<ul> <li>Koala</li> <li>Of concern RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)</li> <li>Watercourse RE 11.3.4 (BVG 16c)</li> </ul>	
11.3.35	▶ A predominance of early dry season fires is recommended, although there is value in occasional late dry season fires, or storm burns, over small areas. Burning should begin very soon after the wet season, to secure boundaries and adjacent firesensitive vegetation. Subsequent repeat ignitions can be used		Primarily low to moderate, with occasional high intensity fires.	➤ Typically 2 – 7 years, with some areas longer unburnt.	▶ These woodlands have a diverse native grass and herb layer that is maintained and promoted by regular fire. Burning that starts immediately after the wet season, with follow up small fires ignited progressively over multiple dates can increase the availability of grass and herb seed, which is a critical food	▶ Koala	



Regional ecosystem (RE)	Strategy	Season	Intensity	Timing	Considerations	Relevant offset values
	within the same section of land weeks or months after the boundaries have been secured by early burning, to produce a mixture of burnt areas with multiple ignition dates. Use topographical features to ignite areas as soon as they dry out. This will create a mosaic of areas that were burnt at different dates and unburnt sections within the same area of woodland. Burn away from riparian communities, which can be critical habitat for some species. Approximately 25% of the grassy woodlands within a landscape should receive patchy fires in most years.				source for many birds and small mammals. Recently burnt grass clumps tend to produce more seed than unburnt clumps and the earlier burnt grass usually seeds earlier than later burnt grass. Maintaining a fire mosaic will help ensure protection of habitat and mitigate against wildfires. Low to moderate intensity burns with good soil moisture minimise the risk of losing hollow trees. An occasional late season burn will promote grasses and legumes. Ensure a diverse grass layer; maintain hollow-bearing trees and vegetation structure.	





#### 7.5 WEED MANAGEMENT

Offset area weed management will minimise the introduction, establishment and spread of restricted and prohibited pest plants under the *Biosecurity Act 2014* (Qld: Biosecurity Act) and other invasive species that present a threat to vegetation communities and species habitat in the offset area. Weed management within the offset area will focus on reducing the extent of existing weeds (see list below) as well as minimising the risk of introduction of additional weed species to the offset areas.

Weed species richness and cover surveys were undertaken between September 2019 and May 2020 that in combination with previous regional ecosystem surveys and BioCondition assessments on Mamelon identified 53 weed species. Maps of the species richness and cover of weeds by regional ecosystem is presented in Figure 12 and Figure 13, respectively. The results of this demonstrate high weed species richness in many lowland areas and some mid-elevation regional ecosystems. However, weed cover was markedly greater in alluvial regional ecosystems (e.g. 15 – 50% cover in RE 11.3.35, RE 11.3.4 and RE 11.3.25) compared with regional ecosystems away from alluvial influence which had weed cover as low as 1% (RE 11.4.2). The most widespread weeds, encountered at multiple regional ecosystems, included:

- lantana (*Lantana camara*)
- rubber vine (Cryptostegia grandiflora) particularly in the watercourses, but also in upland areas
- ► Indian bluegrass (Bothriochloa pertusa)
- Parthenium (Parthenium hysterophorus)
- ► Guinea grass (Megathyrsus maximus) mostly in disturbed alluvial lowland areas
- prickly pear (Opuntia spp.)
- buffel grass (Cenchrus ciliaris)
- ► flannel weed (Sida cordifolia).

Reductions in the extent of Parthenium are most effectively achieved by maximising the competitive advantage of native ground cover species. This requires native species richness and abundance to be maximised. In historically grazed environments the most effective way to ensure high species richness is through conservatively managed cattle grazing (Fensham 1998); however, the offset REs and offset values are considered sensitive to grazing pressure. For example, watercourse embankment habitat associated with areas of RE 11.3.25 and utilised by greater glider and koala are subject to erosion from cattle. Furthermore, adjacent areas of RE 11.3.4 are often subject to grazing pressure detrimentally impacting canopy tree and shrub species recruitment, with the additional impact of increased weed loads (e.g. buffel and Parthenium weed). This has the added effect of impacting the availability of a diverse native species richness and cover of perennial grass species characteristic of squatter pigeon breeding habitat. Similarly, grazing in areas of RE 11.10.7 and RE 11.11.1 not only impacts recruitment of canopy trees, shrubs and native perennial grasses, can result in erosion of many of these steep areas, with the additional impact of weed incursion increasing the potential impact of unplanned or uncontrolled fire.

Therefore, where identified, spraying of small isolated patches of weed species will be undertaken in consultation with the landowner, working from upslope to downslopes areas, eventually working towards core infestations.

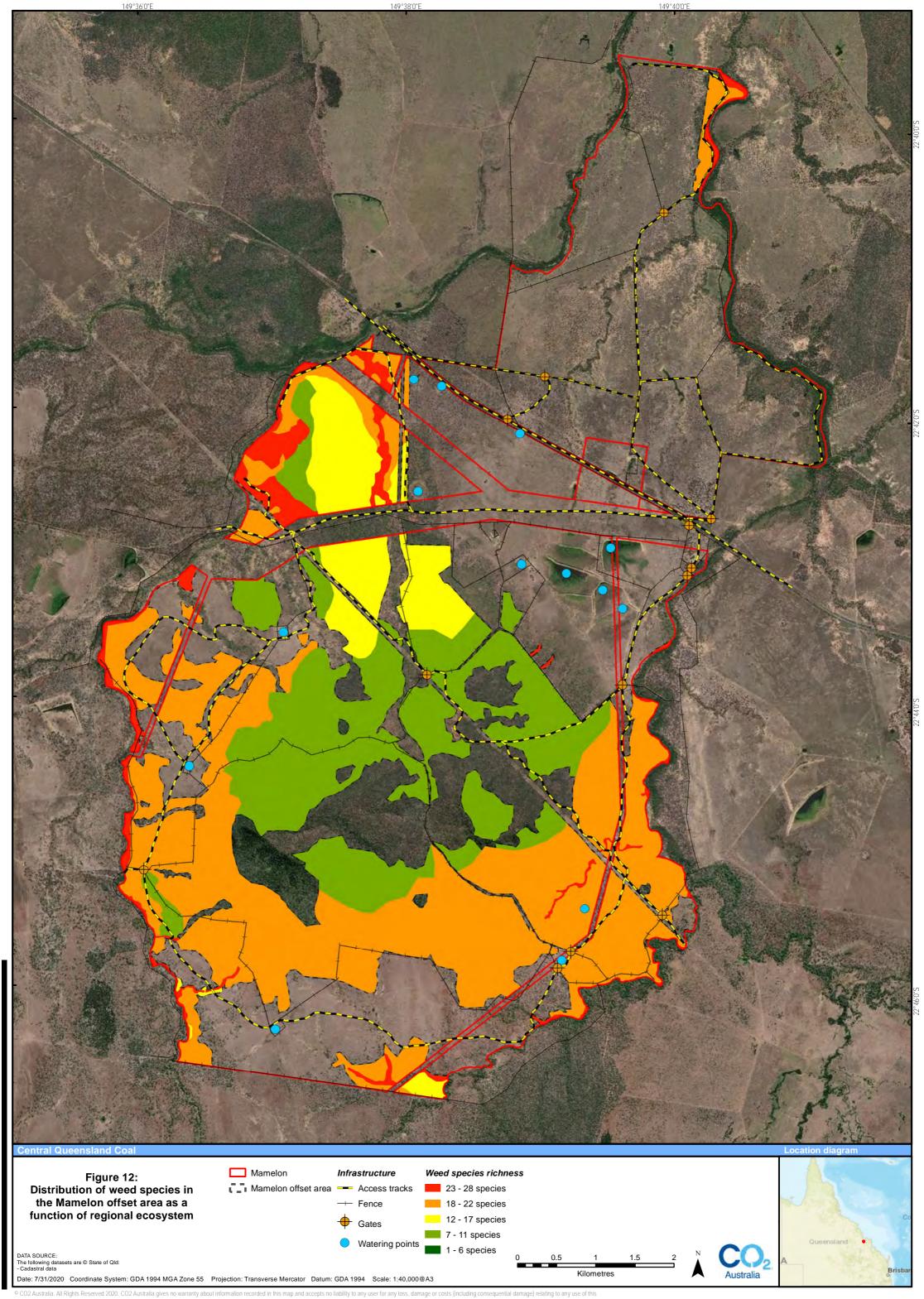


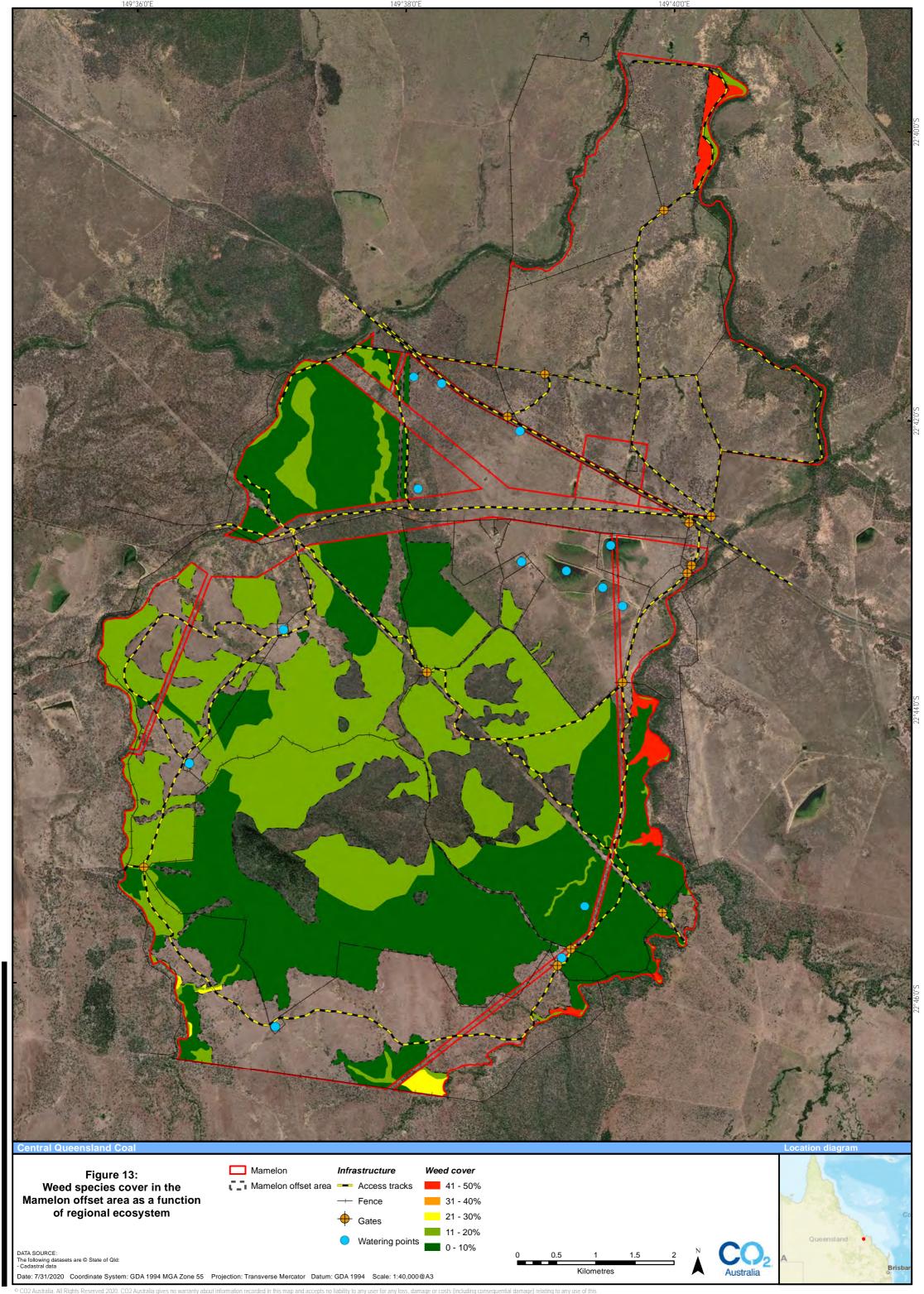
Woody weeds will be managed through a combination of herbicide and mechanical control techniques in accordance with the recommended control measures available from the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries<sup>1</sup>. Spraying will occur at the end of the wet season when there is active growth. Follow-up inspection and treatment will be implemented if regrowth is evident, including mechanical removal of woody weeds.

A targeted weed survey will be conducted in year one of the implementation of this OAMP to calculate the species richness and abundance of restricted, prohibited and other weed species, including exotic pasture grasses, at each monitoring site in accordance with Section 8.3. The results of the year one surveys will inform the species-specific weed control measures, timing and location for ongoing weed management.

Species-specific control measures and timing for control activities will be reviewed based on the results of ongoing weed monitoring in the offset area.









#### 7.6 PEST ANIMAL MANAGEMENT

Pest animals are present or have the potential to be present within or in the immediate vicinity of the Mamelon offset area, and pose the following threats:

- ▶ Predation of fauna (including koala, greater glider and squatter pigeon) by wild dogs, foxes and cats, and
- Erosion and degradation of habitat and competition by feral pigs and rabbits.

An initial assessment of pest animals in the offset area will be undertaken in year 1 of the OAMP, consisting of a survey during the dry season and a survey post-wet season, to assess the spatial extent of pest animal presence within the offset area (see Section 8.4).

Pest animal control activities will be conducted generally in accordance with the Biosecurity Act. Table 14 provides examples of approved species-specific pest animal control measures recommended by the Queensland and Commonwealth governments. Results of pest animal assessments will be reviewed following each reporting event to inform the need for, location and timing of species-specific control measures in subsequent years.

Table 14: Examples of species-specific control methods for pest animal species.

Species	Status*	Example control methods				
Wild dog (Canis familiaris)	Restricted matter – category 3,4,6	Control methods for wild dogs include (DAF 2020a):  ► Ground baiting  ► Foot hold traps  ► Shooting				
Fox (Vulpes vulpes)	Restricted matter – category 3,4,5,6	Control methods for foxes include (DAF 2020b):  Ground baiting Trapping Shooting				
Feral cat (Felis catus)	Restricted matter – category 3,4,6	Control methods for feral cats include (DAF 2020c):  Night shooting Poisoning Trapping				
Pig (Sus scrofa)	Restricted matter – category 3,4,6	Pig control methods include (DAF 2020d):  ► Trapping  ► Shooting  ► Poisoning				
Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)	Restricted matter – category 3,4,5,6	Rabbit control methods include (DAF 2020e):  Baiting Fumigation Trapping Shooting				

<sup>\*</sup> Status under the Biosecurity Act 2014 (Qld).



# 8 MONITORING

The results of the monitoring program will be used to inform operational management decisions, ensure the performance criteria and management objectives, and ultimately interim performance targets and completion criteria are met.

## 8.1 OFFSET AREA INSPECTIONS

Inspections of the Mamelon offset area will provide a general assessment of the offset area to identify any potential issues that may require remedial action to be undertaken. Visual inspections will be undertaken at least annually for the duration of the 20-year management period to determine:

- condition of access tracks
- condition of fencing, gates and signs
- condition of firebreaks
- compliance with restrictions for vegetation clearing associated with maintenance and establishment of access tracks, fencing and firebreaks
- signs of damage/degradation resulting from pest animal activity
- signs of damage/degradation resulting from over-grazing
- signs of degradation from weed infestations
- exclusion of livestock
- erosion
- incidental fauna observations and any additional risks to offset values (i.e. evidence of vehicle strike).

# 8.2 FUEL LOAD MONITORING

Fuel load monitoring will be undertaken using a combination of fuel hazard assessment and biomass monitoring, in accordance with the following:

- ► Fuel load assessment using the Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide (Hines *et al.* 2010; Appendix C), outlined in section 8.2.1
- ▶ Biomass monitoring in accordance with the feed budgeting assessment methodology, outlined in section 8.2.2.

#### 8.2.1 Fuel load assessment

Fuel loads will be assessed in accordance with the Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide (Hines *et al.* 2010; Appendix C). Fuel load assessment monitoring will include a baseline survey in year 1 (post-wet season), with ongoing fuel load assessment monitoring every two years thereafter for the remainder of the management period. This monitoring will focus on assessing the key structural layers of the fine fuels that burn in bushfires, specifically bark, elevated fuels, near-surface fuels and surface fuels. This will allow for a rapid assessment of each fuel layer, which in in turn is given a hazard rating and are then combined to provide an overall fuel hazard rating of low, moderate, high, very high or extreme.

The fuel hazard rating will be monitored to compare any changes from previous assessments. In conjunction with results of biomass monitoring, habitat quality assessments, and relevant fire management guidelines for corresponding regional ecosystems, the results of the fuel load



assessments will be used to determine if fuel hazard reduction burns are required to be undertaken within the offset area.

## 8.2.2 Biomass monitoring

Biomass monitoring assessments will be will also be undertaken at habitat quality monitoring sites within the offset area, to assess fuel loads, determine the risk of unplanned fire to the offset area and inform fire management strategies as well as inform strategic grazing activities. Biomass is at its greatest at the end of the wet season (around April) with fire risk greatest towards the end of the dry season (around October). Biomass monitoring will be undertaken at the end of the wet season, or at least annually during offset area inspections.

The aim of biomass monitoring is to measure fuel loads within pasture areas and manage them (where required) through an appropriately considered strategic grazing regime, as determined through a feed budgeting assessment. Note that livestock grazing will only be considered as a measure to manage fuel loads where such grazing does not conflict with OAMP management objectives and performance criteria, and is considered unlikely to trigger adaptive management and/or corrective actions. In the absence of such a determination, prior to any grazing event in the offset area, a feed budgeting assessment will be undertaken, which is a recognised method of determining the stocking rate based on the amount of feed available and the amount of feed desired at the end of the grazing event. The process for undertaking a feed budget assessment will include the following sequence of activities:

- ▶ Determine the current amount of feed present (kg/ha) using appropriate photo standards available on the Future Beef website².
- ▶ Determine the amount of feed desired (kg/ha) at the end of the grazing event.
- Calculate the total useable feed (kg/ha) by subtracting the feed desired from the feed present.
- ▶ Determine utilisation (i.e. the proportion of useable feed that livestock can use).
- ▶ Determine the feed available for the grazing animal (kg/ha) by multiplying the total useable feed by the utilisation rate.
- Calculate the safe stocking rate by:
  - Determining the feed consumption per day (kg/day)
  - Determining the number of days feed is required (days)
  - Calculating the feed requirement per head (kg/hd) by multiplying the feed consumption per day by the number of days
  - Calculating the stocking rate (ha/hd) by dividing the feed requirement per head by feed available
  - Calculate the number of stock (head) by dividing the area of the paddock by the stocking rate.

The amount of feed available prior to the grazing event will be estimated using the appropriate photo standards available on the Future Beef website. The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA)



"Stocking Rate Calculator" will then be used to calculate the required stocking rate for the grazing event<sup>3</sup>.

At the completion of the grazing event, photo standards will be used to assess ground cover biomass. Should the grazing event be required to be extended (e.g. as a result of additional rainfall and resultant grass growth and potential weed flowering), the feed budget assessment will be recalculated using the MLA "Stocking Rate Calculator".

## 8.3 WEED MONITORING

The offset area will be monitored for weeds, including an initial baseline survey in year 1, during which the distribution and density of weed infestations will be mapped according to the methods outlined below. Ongoing weed monitoring surveys will be undertaken every two years, consisting of a survey during the dry season and a survey post-wet season.

Weed monitoring plots will be established in accordance with the following considerations:

- randomly stratified, permanent monitoring plots representative of particular offset values and incorporating natural variability such as aspect (e.g. a mix of north-, east-, south- and west-facing monitoring sites) and community type (e.g. grassland, woodland, riparian, wetland)
- permanent weed monitoring plots at strategic trafficable areas (e.g. entry gates, creek crossings, stock watering points) to monitor potential introduction and/or irruptions of prohibited and restricted weed species.

Permanent monitoring plots provide greater confidence in monitoring changes that have occurred over time, compared with random monitoring plots which are likely to just reflect natural variation at the site level (Auld 2009). Accordingly, weed monitoring plots will be collocated at some of the habitat quality monitoring sites, with additional standalone weed monitoring plots established in strategic locations as noted above. A total of 20 weed monitoring sites will be established at the Mamelon offset area during baseline monitoring.

At each of the permanent weed monitoring plots, monitoring of weeds will be undertaken utilising two approaches:

- ▶ Plot-based weed transects an assessment of weed species richness and relative abundance based on plot-based cover estimates along transects within 1 ha weed monitoring plots
- ▶ Photo monitoring time series analysis of changes in vegetation composition, structure and integrity over time. In areas where active management is being undertaken, photo monitoring offers a simple and effective visual means by which to capture the response of the vegetation to management actions

In addition to permanent weed monitoring plots, incidental observations will be collated as part of general offset site monitoring (Section 8.1), noting weed infestations away from permanent weed monitoring sites.

Details of the weed monitoring methodology are presented in Table 15.



Table 15: Weed monitoring methodology

Weed monitoring method	Methodology
Plot-based weed transects	<ul> <li>An assessment of weed species richness and relative abundance, will be undertaken in accordance with the following method:</li> <li>at randomly stratified, permanent 1 ha plots (100 m x 100 m) across the offset area in environments that are more regularly impacted by weeds (e.g. drainage lines, around swamps/lagoons etc) and high traffic areas</li> <li>within each plot, mark out three 100 m transects (traversing in an east-west direction), keeping them parallel to one another, 50 m apart</li> <li>at every 10 m interval along each of the transects, centre a 2 m x 2 m quadrat and record the presence, species and cover of weeds. Weed cover within each 2 m x 2 m quadrat will be reported as one of five cover classes: 1 = 0%, 2 = 0-5%, 3 = 6-25%, 4 = 26-50% and 5 = 51-100% (Auld 2009)</li> <li>an average cover score for each weed species for each 1 ha plot will be calculated. The average cover score is calculated as the average percentage from the 30 quadrats surveyed from the three 100 m transects</li> <li>calculate the mean cover score across all weed monitoring plots in the offset site</li> </ul>
Photo monitoring	A time-series photographic analysis to visually assess changes in vegetation composition (namely, weeds), will be undertaken as follows:  • at each end of the plot-based weed transects, establish photo-monitoring points  • at each of the photo monitoring points, take five photos from 1.5 m height above ground level, namely photos facing north, east, south, west and one facing the ground. The ground shot should be chosen to give a representative indication of cover and species composition for the general area.
Incidental observations	As part of general offset site monitoring, outside of plot-based weed transects, record details (including location, species and extent) of weeds, species not previously encountered in the offset site, new weed outbreaks and areas of significantly weed cover.

# 8.4 PEST ANIMAL MONITORING

The Mamelon offset area will be monitored for evidence of pest animals, including a baseline survey in year 1 (post-wet season) of the distribution and abundance of pest animals, with ongoing pest animal monitoring surveys undertaken in year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter for the remainder of the management period.

Pest animal monitoring sites will be established as part of the surveying in year 1, comprising the following permanent monitoring locations:

- 15 pest animal camera trap stations along access tracks, set for a minimum of 3 nights
- ▶ 5 permanent 500 m x 300 m feral pig monitoring sites
- 10 permanent 2 ha rabbit monitoring sites.

In addition to surveys at permanent monitoring locations, pest animals will be opportunistically surveyed throughout the year outside of monitoring times. Any observed increase in the abundance or evidence of predator pest species in the offset area will trigger corrective actions (refer to Table 11).

For pest animals that are cryptic in their behaviour, it is usually impossible to take counts of individuals in order to determine their absolute abundance (Fleming *et al.* 1996). Instead, an



assessment of presence and relative abundance through signs and/or remote fauna camera captures will be used to establish a reliable estimate of relative abundance for rabbits (Cooke *et al.* 2008) and feral pigs (Hone 1988, Mitchell and Balogh 2007a). For foxes and wild dogs (Mitchell and Balogh 2007b, c) and cats (Forsyth *et al.* 2005), a measure of pest animal presence/activity will be assessed using pest animal camera traps. At each of the camera sites, a Catling Index value will be calculated for the site for each pest animal species by summing the number of operable camera trap stations with evidence of the targeted pest animal by the sum of all operable station days/nights (refer to Mitchell and Balogh 2007a). Furthermore, targeting areas of known impacts/movements (e.g. along topographic features, including creeks, pads, paths, ridge-tops and roads for wild dogs; Harden, 1985) not only maximises success at encountering pest animals, but targets monitoring in environments that are more regularly impacted (e.g. drainage lines, moist gullies and around swamps and lagoons favoured by feral pigs; Hone 1995).

Estimates of relative abundance (through signs and/or camera encounters) will provide an initial census of populations of pest animals, allowing for an evaluation of the success or otherwise of management programs (Saunders *et al.* 1995). The results of these pest animal surveys and habitat assessments will inform adaptive pest animal control, including targeting specific areas of pest animal outbreaks or impact.

Details of the pest animal monitoring methodology are presented in Table 16.



# Table 16: Pest animal monitoring methodology

Pest animal	Methodology to be implemented
Wild dog (Canis familiaris, C. familiaris dingo, C. lupus familiaris, C. lupus dingo)	An assessment of pest animal presence/activity based on a modified version of Mitchell and Balogh (2007c) and Fleming et al. (1996), will be undertaken as follows:
	select sites to be monitored, along access tracks. At least 15 camera trap stations are required, to be operable across the offset site for at least three nights
Fox (Vulpes vulpes)	record the location of camera trap stations on GPS so that future surveys can be undertaken at the same locations
	convert to indices via the percentage of station nights with confirmed photographic encounters (Catling index).
Feral cat (Felis catus)	
	An assessment of the presence or absence of feral pig signs <sup>a</sup> as a measure of feral pig activity in accordance with Mitchell and Balogh (2007a) and Hone (1988), will be undertaken as follows:
	▶ nominate five randomly stratified, permanent 500 m x 300 m sites across the offset area in environments that are more regularly impacted (e.g. drainage lines, moist gullies, around swamps, lagoons etc)
	▶ at each site, randomly select the start location of three 500 m transects, and record locations via GPS
Feral pig (Sus scrofa)	traverse in an east-west direction, surveying for the presence of any feral pig signs 1 m either side of the transect centreline in every 50 m section
Teran pig (out streya)	calculate an abundance score for each transect as the percentage of 'present' feral pig signs from the 10 sections along the 500 m transect
	Repeat surveys will be undertaken from permanently established transects. The average frequency of occurrence across the offset site can be used as an index of abundance and change over time. Furthermore, changes to scores for individual sites/transects can point to areas to target control activities.
	<sup>a</sup> Feral pig signs can include rooting, wallows, dung, footprints, travel pads, plant damage and tree rubs, as well as the physical presence of feral pigs
	An assessment of rabbit impact in accordance with Cooke et al. (2008) (Appendix D) will be undertaken as follow. 10 randomly stratified, permanent monitoring points, a 2 ha patch of habitat is traversed over 15-20 minutes assessing:
	▶ Rabbit abundance – a measure of the presence and number of rabbit warrens and the abundance of any faecal pellets (including 'buck-heaps' or latrines) – measured on a scale of 0 – 5
	► Seedling abundance – a measure of the presence and abundance of native vegetation seedlings encountered during the 15-20-minute traverse – measured on a scale of 0 – 5
Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)	▶ Rabbit damage – a measure of seedlings (< 0.5 m height) with evidence of rabbit damage, identified as 45° 'secateurs-like' cuts through smaller stems, defoliation and gnawing of bark – measured on a scale of 0 – 5
	From this assessment, a 'corrected regeneration score' is calculated from the seedling abundance and rabbit damage score.
	Overall rabbit impact is assigned as one of three categories – 'acceptable', 'monitor closely' or 'unacceptable', as determined from a combination of the score for rabbit abundance and the corrected regeneration score (refer to Appendix D).



#### 8.5 OFFSET AREA MONITORING

Monitoring of MNES and MSES within the offset area will consist of:

- ▶ habitat quality assessments generally in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality (Version 1.2; DEHP 2017), including targeted fauna surveys for greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon
- photo monitoring.

Specific timing for each of the monitoring activities is outlined in the sections below and is shown in the implementation schedule in Section 10.

# 8.5.1 Monitoring locations

Fixed monitoring sites within the offset areas will be established as part of the habitat quality assessments in year 1. The number and location of habitat quality assessment sites is determined in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality, to assess any variation in condition across the offset area and effectively assess key habitat features for each offset value. Some habitat quality assessment sites will be used to assess habitat for more than one offset value where relevant habitat overlaps.

Habitat quality assessment sites will be largely based on the location of habitat quality assessments completed between 2018 and 2020, with additional sites proposed to be established to ensure there are the required number of assessment sites in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality. Table 17 shows the number of permanent monitoring points required and Figure 14 presents the locations of habitat quality assessment sites assessed between 2018 and 2020 (New site numbers M01 – M29) as well as five additional sites to be established in year 1 (M30 – M34).

As part of habitat quality assessments in year 1, the 0 m and 50 m points of all monitoring sites will be demarcated with a capped stake and a GPS location will be recorded using a GPS in GDA94 (or GDA2020), Zone 55 projection.

Table 17: Habitat quality monitoring sites (GDA94).

New site	Existing site number	RE	Transect centre point		New site	Existing site	RE	Transect centre point	
number			Easting	Northing	number	number		Easting	Northing
M01	M01	11.3.4	767693	7479969	M18	M62	11.3.35	773747	7481829
M02	M02	11.10.7	767682	7480779	M19	M63	11.11.1	769222	7486069
M03	M04	11.4.2 RG	768631	7483995	M20	M64	11.11.1	768961	7486299
M04	M05	11.4.2 RG	767914	7483497	M21	M65	11.10.7	772337	7483078
M05	M06	11.4.2 RG	767356	7482557	M22	M66	11.5.8	769804	7486177
M06	M08	11.4.2 RG	767182	7481716	M23	M67	11.5.8	769928	7485177
M07	M11	11.10.7	768480	7483034	M24	M68	11.5.8	770056	7484529
M08	M14	11.10.7	769497	7485263	M25	M69	11.5.8	770121	7486648
M09	M15	11.10.7	770947	7484098	M26	M70	11.11.15	773050	7482021
M10	M22	11.11.15	773257	7483109	M27	M71	11.11.15	772801	7480594
M11	M25	11.4.2	773557	7482533	M28	M72	11.11.15	768235	7480432



New site	Existing site	RE	Transect point	centre	New site	Existing site	RE	Transect point	centre	
number	number		Easting	Northing	number	number		Easting	Northing	
M12	M29	11.4.2	773596	7480930	M29	M73	11.11.15	769203	7480274	
M13	M33	11.4.2	767872	7479781	M30*	M79	11.4.2	770418	7487159	
M14	M34	11.3.25	767769	7479648	M31*	M80	11.11.15 RG	772761	7479797	
M15	M59	11.3.25	770318	7486804	M32*	M81	11.11.15 RG	772816	7480268	
M16	M60	11.3.4	770705	7478772	M33*	M82	11.3.25	774455	7490833	
M17	M61	11.3.35	773750	7482902	M34*	M83	11.3.25	767131	7483443	

<sup>\*</sup> Additional monitoring sites to be established in the first year of management as part of the habitat quality assessments.

# 8.5.2 Habitat quality assessment

Habitat quality assessments will be undertaken in year 1, with subsequent assessments undertaken in year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter for the remainder of the management period.

To satisfy specific requirements of the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy and offsets assessment guide, the habitat quality scores for greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon will be determined based on the methods outlined in Section 3.1 (and detailed in the Project's BOS), in accordance with the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality. Habitat quality scores for MSES will likewise be undertaken based on the same guide.

Data from habitat quality assessments will be recorded in survey sheets and these will be attached to the monitoring reports. Reports prepared for subsequent years will include summary data from previous reporting years and this will be presented so as to allow trend analysis of each of the measured attributes and assess progress towards achieving the interim performance targets and completion criteria.

## **Targeted fauna surveys**

The species habitat index assessment will include targeted fauna surveys in the Mamelon offset area for greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon, with these surveys undertaken in year 1, year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter for the remainder of the management period.

Targeted fauna surveys will be undertaken between November and March, when species are most detectable, in accordance with the following:

- ► Greater glider Victorian Department of Sustainability and Environment Approved Survey Standards for Greater Glider (DSE 2011), specifically spotlighting
- ► Koala on ground survey recommendations in the EPBC Act referral guidelines for the vulnerable koala (DoE 2014)
- Squatter pigeon Survey Guidelines for Australia's Threatened Birds (DEWHA 2010).

All methodology documents noted throughout this OAMP are referenced in Section 12 and include internet hyperlinks to PDFs of those documents.

# 8.5.3 Photo monitoring

Photo monitoring is a qualitative analysis technique that provides the opportunity for visual time series analysis of changes in vegetation composition, structure and integrity. In areas where active management is



being undertaken, photo monitoring offers a simple and effective visual means by which to capture the response of the vegetation to management actions.

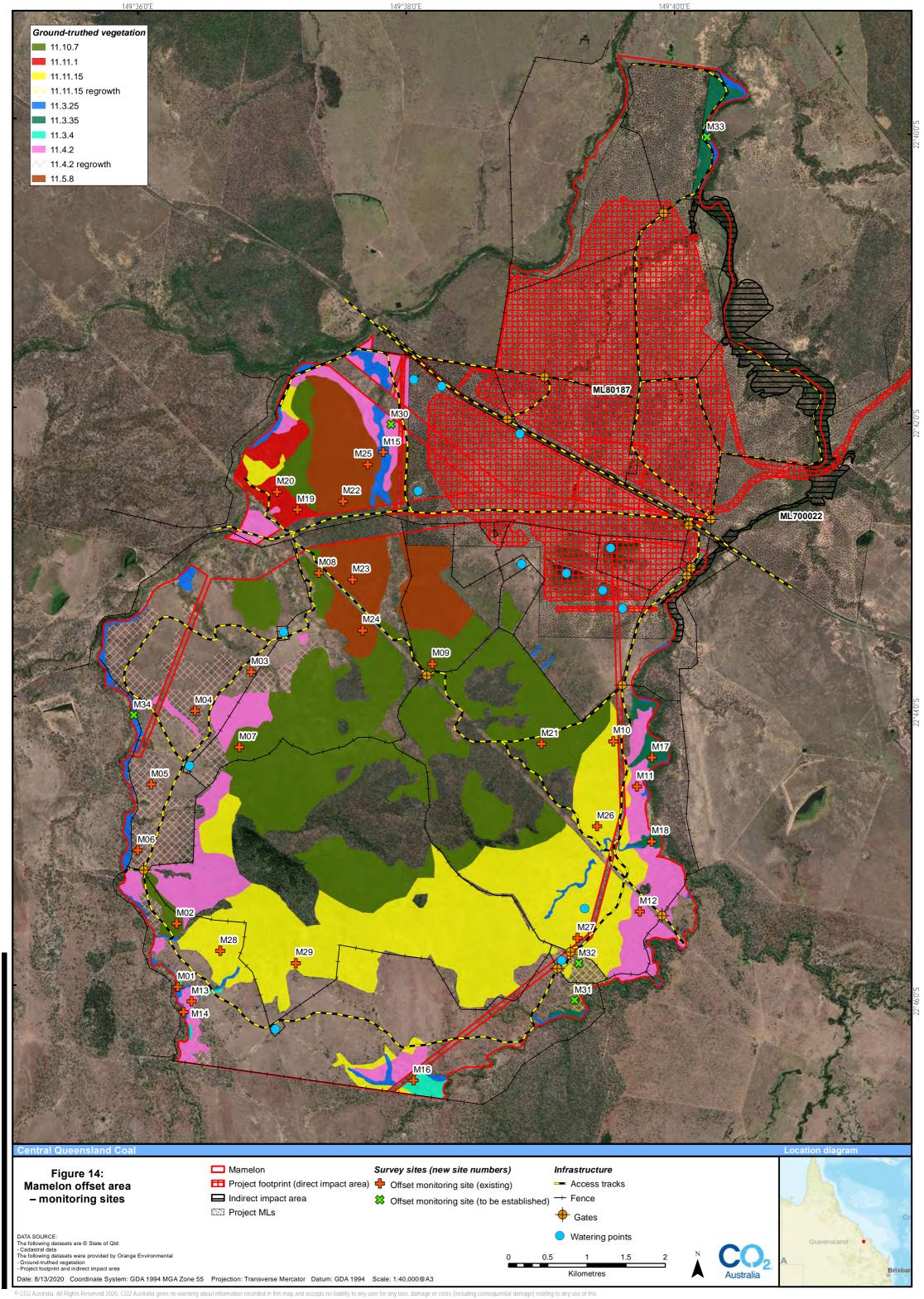
Photo monitoring will be undertaken at the same time as habitat quality assessments at each of the permanent habitat monitoring points. Permanent photo monitoring points will be established at the 0 m and 50 m points along all permanent habitat quality assessment transects, providing an opportunity to visually assess the changes in habitat over time.

Five photos will be taken at each photo monitoring point (from 1.5 m height above ground level) in the direction of magnetic north, south, east and west and ground. The ground shot should be taken at such an angle (~45°) that the horizon is just visible at the top of the frame; in a direction chosen to give a representative indication of cover and species composition for the general area. A record of the photographs will be maintained, including GPS co-ordinates, date and time of each photograph, the direction in which the photograph was taken, and the height above the ground at which the photograph was taken.

Photo monitoring will also be used to monitor biomass within the offset areas (Section 8.2) by comparing to relevant photo standards<sup>4</sup> in order to manage grazing biomass and minimise risk of unplanned fire.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See <a href="https://futurebeef.com.au/knowledge-centre/pastures-forage-crops/pasture-photo-standards/">https://futurebeef.com.au/knowledge-centre/pastures-forage-crops/pasture-photo-standards/</a>





# 9 REPORTING

## 9.1 REPORTING AGAINST OAMP

Following approval of the Mamelon OAMP, reporting against the OAMP (including the management and monitoring undertaken and progress/results) will be prepared after the management years 1, 3, 5, and then every five years of the 20-year management period (i.e. years 10, 15 and 20) to align with interim performance targets and completion criteria milestone dates. The OAMP report will contain, but may not be limited to:

- results of monitoring events
- a comparison of the monitoring results with previous monitoring results
- a description of any performance criteria which were not satisfied and, where required, describe instances where corrective actions have been implemented
- an indication of any risks or potential threats that have become apparent through monitoring and activities to be undertaken to manage these threats and risks including any corrective actions that need to be implemented
- progress towards achieving the interim performance targets and completion criteria
- proposed changes to management and monitoring activities to improve management and/or monitoring performance and attain interim performance targets and/or completion criteria.

## 9.2 UPDATE OF OAMP

In accordance with the principles of adaptive management, the Mamelon OAMP will be amended (if required) to incorporate changes identified through management actions and monitoring activities. This may include the revision of/addition to current management actions and monitoring activities, responses to adaptive management triggers and review of environmental threats.

Changes to the Mamelon OAMP will be made in consultation with the landholder, in accordance with the executed offset agreement.



# 10 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Persons implementing management and monitoring activities described in this management plan will have appropriate skills and qualifications as required by the relevant government guidelines.

In the event that injured fauna are encountered, they will be taken to the nearest qualified veterinary practitioner or wildlife carer. Animals with a poor prognosis for survival and that are suffering must be euthanised on site in accordance with the *Code of Practice: Care of Sick, Injured or Orphaned Protected Animals in Queensland*.

A proposed implementation schedule for management actions and monitoring events is presented in Table 18 and Table 19 respectively.

Table 20 presents months of the year when monitoring events can occur and nominates months when multiple monitoring events can occur in the same month.





# Table 18: Implementation of management actions.

Management action and description (relevant sections)		Timing	Related detection/monitoring activity/ies
	Install/upgrade fencing and gates	Within 12 months of OAMAD approval	
Constal restrictions (Section 7.4)	Erect signs on access points	Within 12 months of OAMP approval	Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)
General restrictions (Section 7.1)	Control vehicle access/movement	At all times	
	Implement weed hygiene protocols	At all times	Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)
Access tracks (Section 7.2)	Maintain access tracks	At all times, subject to constraints in Section 7.2	Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)
Fencing (Section 7.3)	Install additional fencing and gates and upgrade current fencing where required	Within 12 months of OAMP approval	Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)
	Maintain fencing	At all times	
	Implement strategic grazing regimes to maintain fuel loads	As required, subject to constraints in Section 7.4	Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2) Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)
Fire management (Section 7.4)	Maintain firebreaks	Annually	Offset area inspections (Section 8.1) Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2) Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)
	Implement fuel hazard reduction burns to maintain fuel loads	As required, subject to constraints in Section 7.4	Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2) Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)
Wood management (Section 7.5)	Conduct weed assessment in year 1 of OAMP implementation	Following the first wet season after OAMP approval	Wood manitoring (Section 9.2)
Weed management (Section 7.5)	Implement weed control as per Section 7.5	Timing determined following results of year 1 assessment, subject to constraints in Section 7.5	Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)
Pest animal management (Section 7.6)	Conduct pest animal assessment in year 1 of OAMP implementation	Following the first wet season after OAMP approval	Pest animal monitoring (Section 8.4)
Pest animal management (Section 7.6)	Implement pest animal control as per Section 7.6	Timing determined following results of year 1 assessment, subject to constraints in Section 7.6	Pest animal monitoring (section 8.4)
Reporting (Section 9)	Report against OAMP	Following approval OAMP, years 1, 3, 5, 10, 15 and 20	Offset area inspections (Section 8.1) Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2) Weed monitoring (Section 8.3) Pest animal monitoring (Section 8.4) Offset area monitoring (Section 8.5)

# Table 19: OAMP monitoring events.

Survey or monitoring objective (relevant sections)	Monitoring activity	Timing	Survey/monitoring guidelines	Reliability
Baseline assessments (Sections 8.2, Section 8.3, Section 8.4, and Section 8.5)	Baseline monitoring sites will be established for the following:  Fuel load monitoring  Weed monitoring  Pest animal monitoring  Habitat quality assessment and photo monitoring	Year 1	See relevant sections	Establishes fixed/repeatable location and/or baseline condition/scores from which subsequent monitoring will be compared.
Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)	Monitoring within the offset area to assess the following matters:  condition of fencing, gates and signs condition of access tracks condition of firebreaks	At least annually for 20-year management period	-	Visual inspections, providing a general assessment of the offset area to identify any potential issues that may require remedial action to be undertaken



Survey or monitoring objective				Australia
(relevant sections)	Monitoring activity	Timing	Survey/monitoring guidelines	Reliability
	<ul> <li>compliance with restrictions for vegetation clearing associated with maintenance and establishment of access tracks, fencing and firebreaks</li> <li>incidence of erosion within offset area, particularly around permanent and semi-permanent water bodies or areas subject to inundation or waterlogging</li> <li>damage/degradation resulting from pest animal activity within the offset area</li> <li>signs of land degradation and over-grazing</li> <li>exclusion of livestock in accordance with the strategic grazing regime</li> <li>incidental fauna observations and any additional risks</li> </ul>			
	to offset values (i.e. evidence of vehicle strike)			
Habitat quality assessments (Section 8.5)	Habitat quality assessments will be undertaken at fixed/repeatable monitoring sites to determine the site condition of the vegetation communities and overall habitat quality of the offset values to assess progress towards attaining and maintaining the completion criteria.	Year 1, year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter	Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality (DEHP 2017)	Assessment undertaken generally in accordance with method developed by the Queensland Government and also aligns with the EPBC Act Environmental Offsets Policy measure of 'habitat quality' and is intended to provide a consistent framework for environmental offsets in Queensland. The methods presented are based on the Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality Version 1.2 (DEHP 2017).
Photo monitoring (Section 8.5)	Visual assessment of habitat changes over time including at habitat quality assessment sites	Year 1, year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter	Monitoring method outlined in Section 8.5.3	Based on best practice photo monitoring techniques, see Appendix 4 of BioCondition: A Condition Assessment Framework for Terrestrial Biodiversity in Queensland. Assessment Manual. Version 2.2. (Eyre <i>et al.</i> 2015).
Weed monitoring (Section 8.3)	Year 1 weed survey to assess the distribution and abundance of weed infestations.	Year 1, post-wet season (~March – April)	Monitoring method outlined in	Assessment methodology based on NSW Guidelines for Monitoring Weed Control and recovery of native vegetation (Auld
weed monitoring (Section 6.5)	Ongoing weed surveys to assess the effectiveness of weed control	Every two years, post-wet season (~March - April)	Section 8.3	2009)
	Year 1 pest animal survey to assess the presence of pest animals	Year 1, post-wet season (~March-April)	Monitoring method outlined in	Assessment undertaken generally in accordance with published monitoring techniques developed by the NSW Government –
Pest animal monitoring (Section 8.4)	Ongoing pest animal surveys to assess the effectiveness of pest animal control	Every two years, post-wet season (~March - April)	Section 8.4	Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests (Mitchell and Balogh 2007a, b, c) and Bureau of Rural Sciences methodology for assessing impacts from rabbits (Cooke <i>et al.</i> 2008).
	Fuel load assessment	Post-wet season (~March-April) in year 1, then every 2 years	Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide (Hines <i>et al.</i> 2010).	Assessment method based on the Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide (Hines <i>et al.</i> 2010).
Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2)	Biomass monitoring for sustainable grazing	Post-wet season (~March-April), or at least annually during offset area inspections	Feed Budget assessment methodology outlined in Section 8.2 Appropriate Future Beef photo standards Meat and Livestock Australia stocking rate calculator	Future Beef website: https://www.business.qld.gov.au/industries/farms-fishing- forestry/agriculture/grazing-pasture/sustainable- grazing/monitoring  Meat and Livestock Australia stocking rate calculator: https://www.mla.com.au/extension-training-and-tools/tools- calculators/stocking-rate-calculator/
Targeted fauna surveys (Section 8.5)	Targeted fauna surveys will be undertaken to assess the presence of offset fauna species and changes in targeted fauna capture rates between sites and monitoring events.	Year 1, year 3, year 5, and then every 5 years thereafter for greater glider, koala and squatter pigeon	<ul> <li>Koala –on ground survey recommendations in the EPBC Act referral guidelines for the vulnerable koala (DoE 2014).</li> <li>Greater glider - Victorian Department of Sustainability</li> </ul>	Assessment undertaken generally in accordance with methods and guidelines developed by the Queensland and Commonwealth governments, or other methodologies endorsed by relevant bodies, including other State or Territory Governments.



Survey or monitoring objective (relevant sections)	Monitoring activity	Timing	Survey/monitoring guidelines	Reliability
			and Environment Approved Survey Standards for Greater Glider (DSE 2011) including spotlighting and surveys for hollow-bearing trees within areas of suitable habitat  Squatter pigeon - Survey Guidelines for Australia's Threatened Birds (DEWHA 2010)	

# Table 20: Nominal timing of months when monitoring is recommended to occur; green columns are when monitoring could most efficiently occur.

Monitoring	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Offset area inspections (Section 8.1)	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
Weed monitoring (Section 8.3) – post-wet season			X	Х	Х							
Pest animal monitoring (Section 8.4) – post-wet season			X	Х	Х							
Fuel load monitoring (Section 8.2) – fuel load assessment and biomass monitoring			X	Х					X	Х		
Offset area monitoring (Section 8.5) – habitat quality assessments, targeted fauna surveys, photo monitoring	Х	Х	х	Х							Х	Х





# **11 CONSENT**

# Administering authority of Vegetation Management Act 1999

SIGNED by the	to indicate approval of the OAMP
Name:	Signature:
Witness name:	Signature:
Date:	
Landowner	
The landowner agrees:	
Any non-compliance by the Landowner with the constitute a breach of the terms and conditions	
SIGNED by abovementioned property to indicate that the terms under the OAMP, have been read, understood and according to the control of the c	
Name:	Signature:
Witness name:	Signature:
Date:	
Name:	Signature:
Witness name:	Signature:
Date:	



# **12 REFERENCES**

Agnew, L. (2020). MNES and MSES Fauna – Supplementary Impact Assessments: Central Queensland Coal Project. Prepared for Orange Environmental. Austecology, Brisbane.

Auld, B. (2009). *Guidelines for monitoring weed control and recovery of native vegetation*. NSW Department of Primary Industries, Orange NSW.

Cooke, B., McPhee, S., and Hart, Q. (2008). *Rabbits: A threat to conservation and natural resources management. How to rapidly assess a rabbit problem and take action.* Bureau of Rural Sciences, Canberra.

Crowther, M., Lunney, D., Lemon, J., Stalenberg, E. Wheeler, R., Madani, G., Ross, K. & Ellis, M. (2013). Climate-mediated habitat selection in an arboreal folivore. *Ecography*. **36:** 1-8.

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) (2020a) *Fact Sheet: Wild dog control (Canis familiaris). Queensland.* Available from: <a href="https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/">https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/</a> data/assets/pdf file/0003/74487/IPA-Dingo-Wild-Dog-Control-PA10.pdf

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) (2020b) *Fact Sheet: European red fox (Vulpes vulpes)*. Queensland. Available from: <a href="https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/">https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/</a> data/assets/pdf\_file/0019/73810/IPA-Fox-PA13.pdf

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) (2020c) *Fact Sheet: Feral cat (Felis catus)*. Queensland. Available from: <a href="https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/">https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/</a> data/assets/pdf file/0004/61987/IPA-Feral-Cat-Ecology-PA26.pdf

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) (2020d) Fact Sheet: Feral pig (Sus scrofa). Queensland. Available from: https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf file/0005/70925/IPA-Feral-Pigs-Qld-PP6.pdf

Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (DAF) (2020e) *Fact Sheet: Rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus)*. Queensland. Available from: <a href="https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/">https://www.daf.qld.gov.au/</a> data/assets/pdf file/0015/62700/IPA-Rabbit-PA11.pdf

Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE)(2020a). *Geophaps scripta in Species Profile and Threats Database*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra. Available from: <a href="http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat">http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat</a>

Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE)(2020b). *Phascolarctos cinereus (combined populations of Qld, NSW and the ACT) in Species Profile and Threats Database*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra. Available from: <a href="http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat">http://www.environment.gov.au/sprat</a>

Department of Environment and Heritage Protection (DEHP) (2017). *Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality, Version 1.2 (April 2017).* Queensland Government, Brisbane.

Department of Environment and Science (DES) (2020). *Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy, Version 1.8* (February 2020). Queensland Government, Brisbane.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities (DSEWPC) (2011). *Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened mammals*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Populations and Communities (DSEWPC) (2012). Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Environmental Offsets Policy. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.



Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) (2011). *Approved Survey Standards: Greater Glider Petauroides volans*. Department of Sustainability and Environment, Victoria.

Department of the Environment (DoE) (2014). *EPBC Act Referral Guidelines for the vulnerable Koala* (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory). Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts (DEWHA) (2010). *Survey guidelines for Australia's threatened birds*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

Eyre, T. J., Ferguson, D. J., Hourigan, C. L., Smith, G. C., Mathieson, M. T., Kelly, A.L., Venz, M. F., Hogan, L.D. and Rowland, J. (2018). *Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Survey Assessment Guidelines for Queensland*. Department of Environment and Science, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

Eyre, T. J., Kelly, A. L, Neldner, V. J., Wilson, B. A., Ferguson, D. J., Laidlaw, M. J. and Franks, A. J. (2015). *BioCondition: A Condition Assessment Framework for Terrestrial Biodiversity in Queensland. Assessment Manual. Version 2.2.* Queensland Herbarium, Department of Science, Information Technology, Innovation and Arts, Brisbane.

Fensham, R. J. (1998). The grassy vegetation of the darling downs, south-eastern Queensland, Australia floristics and grazing effects. *Biological Conservation*. **84:** 301-310.

Fleming, P. J. S., Thompson, J. A., Nicol, H. I. (1996). Indices for measuring the efficacy of aerial baiting for wild dog control in north-eastern New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **23**: 665-674.

Forsyth, D. M., Robley, A. J., and Reddiex, B. (2005). *Review of methods used to estimate the abundance of feral cats*. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Department of Sustainability and Environment, Melbourne.

Franks, A. J. (2002). The ecological consequences of Buffel Grass *Cenchrus ciliaris* establishment within remnant vegetation of Queensland. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **8:** 99 – 107.

Future Beef (2018) *Pasture photo standards*. Available from: <a href="https://futurebeef.com.au/knowledge-centre/pasture-photo-standards/">https://futurebeef.com.au/knowledge-centre/pasture-photo-standards/</a>

Harden, R. H. (1985). The ecology of the dingo in north-eastern New South Wales. I. Movements and home range. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12:** 25-27.

Hines, F, Tolhurst, K.G, Wilson, A.A.G and McCarthy, G.J. (2010). *Overall Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide, 4<sup>th</sup> edition July 2010*. Victorian Government Department of Sustainability and Environment, Melbourne.

Hone, J. (1988). Feral pig rooting in a mountain forest and woodland Distribution, abundance and relationships with environmental variables. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 393-400.

Hone, J. (1995). Spatial and temporal aspects of vertebrate pest damage with emphasis on feral pigs. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **32:** 311-319.

Mitchell, B. and Balogh, S. (2007a). *Monitoring techniques for vertebrate pests – feral pigs*. NSW Department of Primary Industries, Orange NSW.

Mitchell, B. and Balogh, S. (2007b). *Monitoring techniques for vertebrate pests – foxes*. NSW Department of Primary Industries, Orange NSW.



Mitchell, B. and Balogh, S. (2007c). *Monitoring techniques for vertebrate pests – wild dogs*. NSW Department of Primary Industries, Orange NSW.

National Research Council (2004). *Adaptive Management for Water Resources Project Planning*. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC.

Kehl, J., and Borsboom, A. C. (1984). *Home range, den tree use and activity patterns in the greater glider Petauroides volans*. In 'Possums and Gliders'. (Eds A. P. Smith and I. D. Hume.) pp. 229–236. Surrey Beatty & Sons, Sydney.

Martin, R. & Handasyde, K. (1999). *The Koala: Natural history, conservation and management*. UNSW Press, Sydney.

Melzer, A. and Tucker, G. (2011). *Koalas of the St Lawrence Region of Central Queensland. Report 1: Defining the population.* Report prepared for the Queensland Department of Transport and Main Roads by Central Queensland Environmental Surveys, Rockhampton.

Neldner, V.J., Wilson, B.A., Dillewaard H.A., Ryan, T.S., Butler, D. W., McDonald, W.J.F., Addicott, E.P. and Appelman, C.N. 2017, *Methodology for Survey and Mapping of Regional Ecosystems and Vegetation Communities in Queensland*. Version 4.0. Queensland Herbarium, Queensland. Department of Environment and Science, Brisbane.

Patterson, R. (1996). The distribution of the koala in Queensland 1986-1989. In: Gordon, G., ed. Koalas, *Research for Management: Proceedings of the Brisbane Koala Symposium.* pp 75-81. World Koala Research Inc., Brisbane.

Queensland Herbarium (2019) Regional Ecosystem Description Database (REDD). Version 11.1 (April 2019) (DES: Brisbane). Available from:

https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/plantsanimals/plants/ecosystems/descriptions/download

Saunders, G. Coman, B. Kinnear, J. & Braysher, M. (1995). *Managing vertebrate pests: foxes.* Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.

Smith, G.C., Mathieson, M., and Hogan, L. (2007). Home range and habitat use of a low-density population of greater gliders, *Petauroides volans* (Pseudocheiridae: Marsupialia), in a hollow-limiting environment. *Wildlife Research* **34:** 472-483.

Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2012). *Listing advice for Phascolarctos cinereus (Koala)*. Available from: <a href="http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/197-listing-advice.pdf">http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/197-listing-advice.pdf</a>.

Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2015). *Conservation Advice Geophaps scripta squatter pigeon (southern)*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra. Available from:

http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/64440-conservation-advice-31102015.pdf

Threatened Species Scientific Committee (TSSC) (2016). *Conservation Advice Petauroides volans greater glider*. Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra. Available from:

http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/threatened/species/pubs/254-conservation-advice-20160525.pdf



Williams, B. K. (2011). Adaptive management of natural resources-framework and issues. *Journal of Environmental Management* **92:** 1346-1353.

Williams, B. K. and Brown, E. D. (2016). Technical challenges in the application of adaptive management. *Biological Conservation* **195**: 255–263.





# APPENDIX A OFFSET AREA COORDINATES

Table A-1: Offset area coordinates – 1–560 (GDA94).

labi	e A-1: O	mset are	a cooi	rdinates	<b>- 1-560</b>	(GDA	94).																
	Easting	Northing	1	Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing	Ĭ	Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing
1	770191	7488301	71	770363	7485614	141	771946	7483386	211	772079	7483878	281	773961	7480950	351	773824	7480278	421	771748	7481797	491	771601	7479710
2	770160	7488102	72	770415	7485331	142	771870	7483427	212	772096	7483817	282	773943	7480976	352	773849	7480261	422	772010	7481750	492	771402	7479699
3	770539	7488043	73	770240	7484668	143	771700	7483422	213	772009	7483724	283	773909	7480944	353	773823	7480242	423	772067	7481810	493	771283	7479728
4	770547	7488010	74	770415	7484591	144	771688	7483507	214	771966	7483617	284	773885	7480893	354	773807	7480137	424	772010	7481911	494	771290	7479774
5	770399	7487553	75	770498	7484508	145	771670	7483525	215	772059	7483583	285	773643	7481140	355	773845	7480082	425	772134	7482012	495	771240	7479940
6	769800	7488040	76	770553	7484406	146	771603	7483531	216	771975	7483554	286	773691	7481154	356	773880	7480034	426	772273	7481923	496	771263	7480130
7	769893	7488069	77	770565	7484365	147	771597	7483456	217	771908	7483567	287	773723	7481177	357	773858	7479985	427	772308	7481943	497	771212	7480192
8	770125	7488224	78	770548	7484316	148	771613	7483394	218	771796	7483531	288	773732	7481240	358	773820	7479998	428	772258	7482024	498	771158	7480200
9	770609	7488004	79	770517	7485758	149	771539	7483389	219	771697	7483559	289	773694	7481295	359	773750	7480071	429	772251	7482095	499	770991	7480244
10	770652	7487996	80	770612	7485773	150	771474	7483359	220	771591	7483613	290	773664	7481267	360	773668	7480100	430	772321	7482141	500	770918	7480385
11	770640	7487357	81	770609	7485614	151	770916	7483919	221	771387	7483656	291	773614	7481274	361	773378	7480033	431	772324	7482205	501	770868	7480322
12	770578	7487408	82	771175	7485596	152	770936	7483929	222	771357	7483743	292	773583	7481207	362	773337	7480048	432	772363	7482249	502	770558	7480372
13	770595	7487960	83	771183	7485369	153	770925	7483950	223	771353	7483863	293	773535	7481243	363	773319	7480079	433	771491	7482742	503	770330	7480431
14	770541	7487794	84	771024	7485246	154	770975	7483930	224	771408	7483939	294	773238	7481545	364	773249	7480073	434	771554	7482742	504	770274	7480349
15	770530	7487446	85	771094	7485123	155	770887	7483967	225	771459	7483950	295	773406	7482175	365	773171	7480010	435	771572	7482522	505	770240	7480322
16	770449	7487512	86	771143	7485118	156	770757	7484122	226	771463	7484034	296	773387	7482852	366	773056	7479996	436	771730	7482432	506	770265	7480257
17	769315	7487950	87	771709	7484520	157	770735	7484236	227	771591	7484070	297	773429	7482811	367	772945	7479962	437	771866	7482295	507	770225	7480159
18	769627	7487904	88	771240	7484012	158	770647	7484349	228	771669	7484006	298	773399	7482903	368	772840	7479961	438	771977	7482286	508	770241	7480040
19	770522	7487171	89	771290	7484020	159	770609	7484495	229	771722	7484049	299	773477	7482939	369	772810	7479919	439	771964	7482122	509	770206	7479896
20	770493	7486202	90	771763	7484505	160	770643	7484532	230	771871	7484068	300	773475	7483027	370	772840	7479838	440	771962	7482075	510	770127	7479888
21	770485	7486145	91	771812	7484524	161	770622	7484633	231	771890	7484131	301	773457	7483056	371	772873	7479772	441	771914	7482022	511	769813	7480037
22	769238	7485959	92	771959	7484467	162	770578	7484619	232	773499	7483786	302	773461	7483149	372	772912	7479718	442	771915	7481972	512	769673	7480075
23	769049	7485844	93	772840	7483340	163	770483	7484829	233	773566	7483666	303	773477	7483181	373	772924	7479671	443	771810	7481927	513	769300	7480111
24	768903	7485980	94	773204	7483647	164	770551	7484856	234	773742	7483637	304	773506	7483355	374	772882	7479615	444	771789	7481869	514	769200	7480195
25	768909	7485995	95	773308	7483445	165	770526	7485080	235	773822	7483601	305	773534	7483393	375	772868	7479581	445	771722	7481823	515	769122	7480186
26	768842	7486065	96	773319	7483095	166	770616	7485173	236	773827	7483573	306	773509	7483391	376	772806	7479554	446	771710	7481851	516	769070	7480115
27	768823	7486073	97	773309	7483083	167	770643	7485245	237	773771	7483447	307	773441	7483368	377	772689	7479590	447	771474	7481904	517	769131	7479734
28	768768	7486130	98	773306	7483004	168	770540	7485595	238	773699	7483338	308	773432	7483376	378	772595	7479594	448	771486	7481980	518	769086	7479675
29	768777	7486171	99	773320	7482944	169	771848	7485017		773717	7483209	309	773488	7483420	379	772475	7479558	449	771426	7482133		768992	7479644
									239												519		
30	768759	7486187	100	773348	7482190	170	771930	7485000	240	773835	7483135	310	773470	7483463	380	772375	7479494	450	771352	7482215	520	768963	7479743
31	768738	7486163	101	773191	7481602	171	772001	7484802	241	773889	7483048	311	773494	7483538	381	772296	7479475	451	771311	7482331	521	768973	7479845
32	768595	7486313	102	772794	7482009	172	772037	7484772	242	773957	7482985	312	773506	7483584	382	772317	7479507	452	771317	7482426	522	768940	7479847
33	768586	7486305	103	772798	7482053	173	772078	7484760	243	773975	7482907	313	773500	7483636	383	772196	7479595	453	771385	7482695	523	768896	7479766
34	768420	7486475	104	772722	7482129	174	772097	7484742	244	773940	7482822	314	773492	7483747	384	772197	7479631	454	772496	7480478	524	768784	7479748
35	768433	7486531	105	772734	7482182	175	771983	7484557	245	773883	7482841	315	774319	7481004	385	772378	7479530	455	772518	7480460	525	768659	7480088
36	768540	7486788	106	772741	7482510	176	771978	7484514	246	773756	7482767	316	774326	7480989	386	772457	7479577	456	772545	7480457	526	768646	7480035
37	768699	7486960	107	772773	7482658	177	771947	7484497	247	773669	7482660	317	774300	7480960	387	772439	7479623	457	772543	7480414	527	768585	7480021
38	768983	7487241	108	772693	7482665	178	771874	7484532	248	773666	7482632	318	774315	7480835	388	772464	7479648	458	772503	7480383	528	768499	7480037
39	768961	7487390	109	772704	7482793	179	771836	7484575	249	773647	7482626	319	774306	7480795	389	772502	7479644	459	772467	7480376	529	768399	7480002
40	769044	7487604	110	772501	7482751	180	771814	7484635	250	773640	7482569	320	774307	7480816	390	772559	7479666	460	772449	7480384	530	768372	7479965
41	769093	7487708	111	772437	7482676	181	772186	7484227	251	773702	7482472	321	774276	7480690	391	772624	7479640	461	772445	7480409	531	768301	7479962
42	769186	7487841	112	772386	7482686	182	772249	7484262	252	773710	7482410	322	774255	7480671	392	772657	7479636	462	772466	7480464	532	768299	7480011
43	770570	7487132	113	772322	7482671	183	772265	7484287	253	773664	7482303	323	774207	7480682	393	772651	7479671	463	770926	7481798	533	768258	7479962
44	770635	7487079	114	772241	7482599	184	772293	7484295	254	773716	7481977	324	774177	7480678	394	772720	7479673	464	771074	7481665	534	768259	7479901
45	770619	7486165	115	772164	7482673	185	772313	7484350	255	773790	7481961	325	774162	7480657	395	772680	7480028	465	771166	7481513	535	768022	7479847
	770541	7486153	116	772188	7482775	186	772332	7484352	256	773730	7481949	326	774173	7480589	396	772545	7480202	466	771317	7481313	536	767994	7479844
46																							
47	768731	7486061	117	772169	7482751	187	772314	7484271	257	773867	7481873	327	774159	7480613	397	772595	7480236	467	771523	7481204	537	767969	7479854
48	768824	7485962	118	772148	7482890	188	772220	7484200	258	773875	7481781	328	774162	7480671	398	772646	7480247	468	771656	7481138	538	767958	7479869
49	768837	7485970	119	772102	7482990	189	772189	7484208	259	773859	7481700	329	774182	7480697	399	772700	7480372	469	771958	7481116	539	767923	7479866
50	768993	7485809	120	771946	7483048	190	772315	7484039	260	773807	7481630	330	774213	7480695	400	772986	7480599	470	772186	7480678	540	767955	7479811
51	768829	7485709	121	771843	7483056	191	772366	7484077	261	773940	7481607	331	774250	7480678	401	772381	7482344	471	772190	7480740	541	767932	7479749
52	768480	7485824	122	771807	7483024	192	772387	7484081	262	774129	7481512	332	773219	7481474	402	773168	7481519	472	772249	7480658	542	767897	7479720
53	768504	7485858	123	771561	7483269	193	772474	7484190	263	774163	7481415	333	773454	7481245	403	772933	7480634	473	772282	7480594	543	767900	7479690
54	768532	7485927	124	771633	7483258	194	772478	7484209	264	774170	7481294	334	774178	7480483	404	772668	7480429	474	772351	7480540	544	767957	7479610
55	768545	7485926	125	771702	7483335	195	772489	7484214	265	774257	7481116	335	774121	7480452	405	772315	7480578	475	772426	7480514	545	767975	7479569
56	768607	7486069	126	771788	7483364	196	772491	7484187	266	774225	7481109	336	774066	7480528	406	772040	7481072	476	772458	7480493	546	767982	7479522
57	768618	7486061	127	771845	7483314	197	772479	7484144	267	774199	7481126	337	774063	7480582	407	771973	7481160	477	772424	7480384	547	767973	7479485
58	768724	7486047	128	771922	7483286	198	772451	7484126	268	774156	7481118	338	774014	7480590	408	771729	7481160	478	772348	7480388	548	767967	7479440
59	768462	7485802	129	771987	7483314	199	772440	7484082	269	774129	7481138	339	773953	7480573	409	771325	7481375	479	772327	7480371	549	767987	7479404
60	768566	7485757	130	772052	7483267	200	772363	7484033	270	774087	7481134	340	773872	7480581	410	771184	7481527	480	772262	7480282	550	767993	7479362
61	768788	7485684	131	772125	7483290	201	772337	7484026	271	774079	7481095	341	773800	7480602	411	771105	7481656	481	772191	7480239	551	767961	7479339
62	768681	7485619	132	772123	7483335	201	773693	7484026	271	774079	7481095	342	773714	7480579	411	771103	7481816	481	772191	7480239	552	767941	7479339
63	768342	7485699	133	772172	7483381	203	773787	7484273	273	774044	7481005	343	773680	7480581	413	771070	7481783	483	771979	7480181	553	767951	7479270
64	768410	7485770	134	772185	7483421	204	773993	7484388	274	774007	7480990	344	773638	7480534	414	771172	7481710	484	771983	7480045	554	767983	7479243
65	768289	7485711	135	772164	7483451	205	773950	7484317	275	773983	7480943	345	773665	7480483	415	771270	7481730	485	772076	7479967	555	768029	7479242
66	768367	7485747	136	772130	7483454	206	771973	7484148	276	774002	7480886	346	773708	7480495	416	771364	7481782	486	771903	7479832	556	768091	7479187
67	768314	7485705	137	772085	7483424	207	772017	7484120	277	774008	7480813	347	773786	7480444	417	771406	7481867	487	771818	7479875	557	768130	7479143
68	769324	7485553	138	772026	7483480	208	771929	7484054	278	773998	7480770	348	773786	7480413	418	771576	7481717	488	771756	7479829	558	768121	7479069
69	769376	7485585	139	771995	7483466	209	771888	7483909	279	773915	7480862	349	773758	7480402	419	771613	7481768	489	771655	7479820	559	768120	7479012
70	770369	7485736	140	771978	7483405	210	771970	7483822	280	773925	7480909	350	773760	7480285	420	771760	7481746	490	771619	7479786	560	768122	7478984



Table A-2: Offset area coordinates – 561–1120 (GDA94).

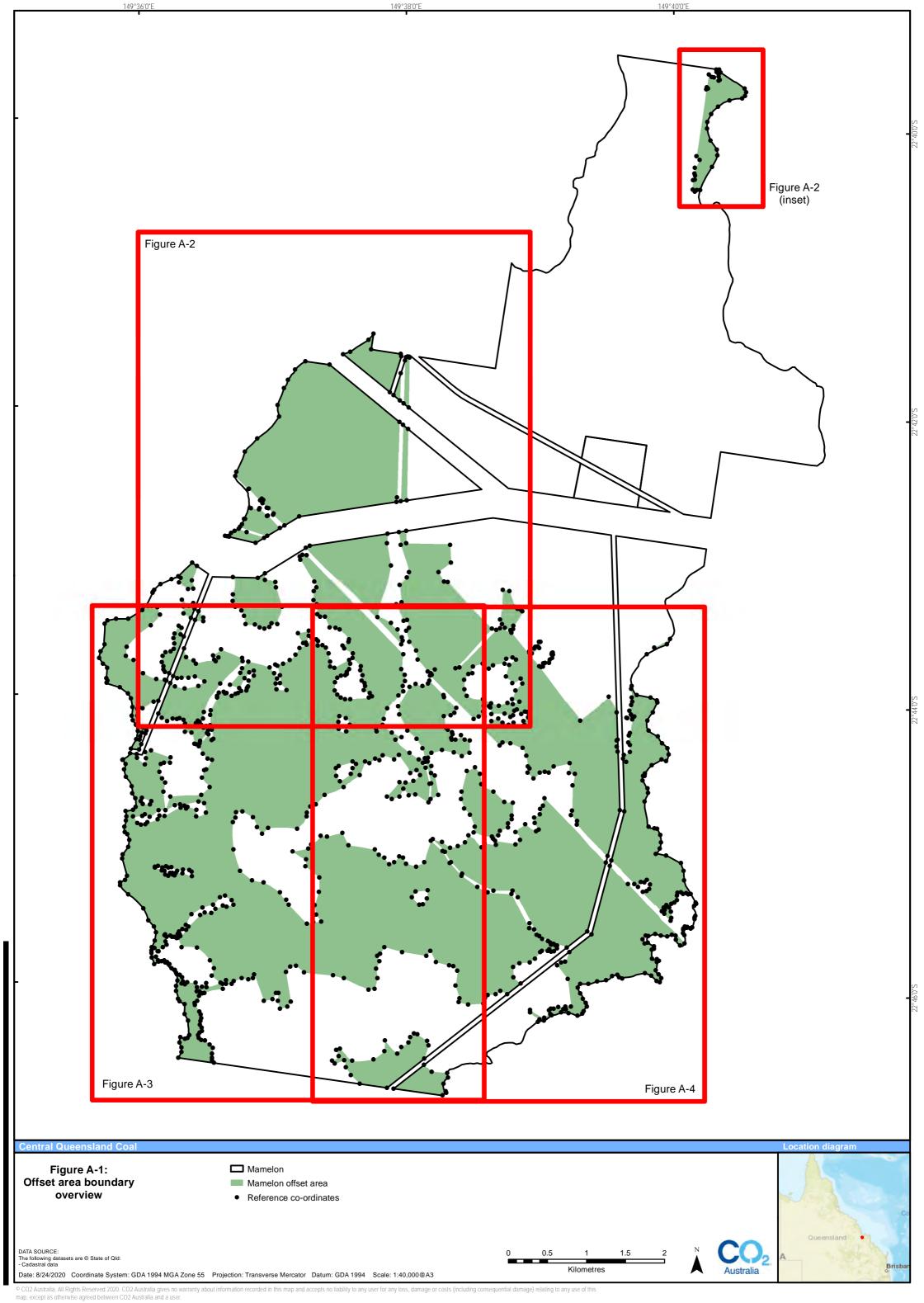
	Table	: A-2. U	mset area	COOI	umates	- 501-1.	120 (0	DA34).																
		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing		Easting	Northing
84           84           84           84           84          84           84           84          84           84           84          84           84           84          84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84          84           84           84          84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84           84<	561	768145	7478952	631	767048	7481109	701	768121	7482837	771	769725	7483676	841	771142	7483225	911	769420	7480754	981	767430	7481475	1051	768855	7484542
	562	767686	7479017	632	766942	7481226	702	768063	7482851	772	769769	7483637	842	771196	7483195	912	769521	7480760	982	767484	7481455	1052	768792	7484518
54           54           54           54           54          54           54           54          54           54           54          54           54           54          54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54          54           54           54          54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54           54<	563	767729	7479089	633	766941	7481263	703	768001	7482915	773	769825	7483617	843	771203	7483164	913	769454	7480853	983	767532	7481471	1053	768730	7484533
64           75           75           76           76          76           76           76          76           76           76          76           76           76          76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76          76           76           76          76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76           76<																								
*********************************					767008												769436			767562		1054		7484573
	565	767704	7479212	635	767030	7481346	705	767960	7483048	775	770131	7483634	845	771192	7483099	915	769491	7481139	985	767223	7482349	1055	768550	7484577
	566	767714	7479281	636	766968	7481572	706	768073	7483164	776	770171	7483652	846	771242	7483097	916	769498	7481328	986	767342	7482305	1056	768529	7484683
	567	767773	7479262	637	766976	7481626	707	768119	7483092	777	770145	7483691	847	771311	7483151	917	769318	7481473	987	767326	7482265	1057	768496	7484756
14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14	568	767807	7479272	638	767046	7481721	708	768139	7483110	778	770066	7483727	848	771359	7483096	918	769327	7481559	988	767233	7482268	1058	768420	7484804
54.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44.         44. <td></td> <td>7484872</td>																								7484872
54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54         54	570	767811	7479491	640	767035	7481884	710	768098	7483281	780	770076	7483823	850	771422	7482929	920	769354	7481699	990	769755	7483395	1060	768390	7484957
14.	571	767768	7479574	641	767003	7481913	711	768096	7483413	781	770037	7483854	851	771322	7482884	921	769392	7481751	991	769835	7483372	1061	767867	7485364
	572	767769	7479703	642	767018	7482057	712	768105	7483471	782	770049	7483922	852	771221	7482932	922	769514	7481861	992	769887	7483286	1062	767927	7485322
14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.	573	767704	7479739	643	766996	7481979	713	768184	7483633	783	770021	7483981	853	771069	7482964	923	769596	7481853	993	769843	7483200	1063	767864	7485142
14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.	574	767683	7479773	644	767022	7482109	714	768184	7483659	784	770026	7484039	854	770934	7482925	924	769790	7481898	994	769843	7483200	1064	767880	7485031
54.           54.          54.          54.          54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.         54.																								
																								7485026
	576	767661	7479937	646	767108	7482194	716	768271	7483706	786	769928	7484204	856	770887	7482818	926	770208	7481687	996	769741	7483323	1066	767699	7485110
	577	767678	7480006	647	767141	7482230	717	768287	7483689	787	769813	7484268	857	770931	7482755	927	770259	7481622	997	769922	7482813	1067	767719	7485172
	578	767671	7480082	648	767137	7482343	718	768308	7483693	788	769793	7484301	858	770929	7482663	928	770330	7481582	998	769967	7482782	1068	767602	7485156
	579	767520	7480234	649	767099	7482406	719	768371	7483658	789	769868	7484349	859	770978	7482639	929	770389	7481497	999	769923	7482732	1069	767687	7485193
14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15																								7484889
14.	581	767437	7480248	651	767015	7482620	721	768453	7483690	791	769758	/484510	861	770921	7482332	931	/70521	/481596	1001	769761	7482564	1071	767824	7484812
	582	767380	7480218	652	766994	7482711	722	768492	7483722	792	769703	7484531	862	770929	7482532	932	770569	7481580	1002	769714	7482627	1072	767880	7484846
	583	767348	7480300	653	767014	7482783	723	768560	7483725	793	769627	7484536	863	770856	7482809	933	770606	7481503	1003	769710	7482732	1073	767898	7484776
1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	584	767344	7480358	654	766972	7482833	724	768568	7483756	794	769568	7484674	864	770825	7482801	934	770737	7481465	1004	769743	7482761	1074	767851	7484657
14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.   14.	585	767401	7480315	655	766980	7482845	725	768581	7483775	795	769507	7484674	865	770859	7482736	935	770841	7481522	1005	770709	7479327	1075	767755	7484713
1.00																								7484713
1.00																								
14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	587	767509	7480263	657	767155	7482911	727	768655	7483918	797	769463	7484833	867	770895	7482288	937	770730	7481151	1007	770877	7479232	1077	767949	7484741
1.00	588	767544	7480243	658	767158	7482861	728	768655	7483980	798	769422	7484888	868	770726	7482394	938	770885	7481164	1008	770897	7479176	1078	768008	7484659
	589	767577	7480217	659	767259	7482777	729	768598	7483960	799	769425	7484999	869	770643	7482382	939	770876	7481057	1009	770841	7479004	1079	768010	7484615
Part	590	767602	7480162	660	767273	7482858	730	768537	7483886	800	769458	7485047	870	770572	7482469	940	770826	7480985	1010	770362	7478631	1080	767906	7484632
Part	591	767642	7480144	661	767265	7482939	731	768469	7483758	801	769431	7485124	871	770521	7482364	941	770776	7480981	1011	770013	7478682	1081	768236	7484255
																341								
1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	592	767661	7480105	662	767338	7482957	732	768352	7483800	802	769251	7485406	872	770426	7482332	942	768288	7481095	1012	769898	7478793	1082	768508	7484143
1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0   1.0	593	767706	7480081	663	767589	7482867	733	768482	7483953	803	769246	7485445	873	770365	7482368	943	768371	7481034	1013	769834	7478891	1083	768515	7484101
1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.   1.	594	767738	7480049	664	767582	7482799	734	768508	7484012	804	769281	7485467	874	770521	7482550	944	768395	7480980	1014	769814	7478984	1084	768227	7483812
19	595	767748	7479993	665	767505	7482801	735	768586	7484093	805	769332	7485462	875	770602	7482546	945	768309	7480953	1015	769693	7478942	1085	768016	7483452
19	596	767733	7479967	666	767463	7482783	736	768858	7484020	806	770573	7484187	876	770701	7482567	946	768259	7480967	1016	769660	7478978	1086	768005	7483365
Fig.   1978   1978   1978   1978   1978   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979   1979																								
50   75711   779777   60   76752   745254   730   745354   730   745354   730   745354   730   745354   745054   745373   745375   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   745275   74527																								7483325
Column   C	598	767803	7479984	668	767481	7482601	738	768953	7483881	808	770592	7483926	878	770742	7482706	948	768109	7480874	1018	769715	7479119	1088	767939	7483339
Fig.   1,77991   1,77992   1,77992   1,77992   1,77992   1,742199   1,24219   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199   1,242199	599	767912	7479977	669	767523	7482544	739	768938	7483818	809	770593	7483848	879	770663	7482665	949	768027	7480878	1019	769761	7479133	1089	767914	7483308
Column   C	600	767928	7479919	670	767497	7482430	740	768946	7483741	810	770566	7483783	880	770517	7482899	950	767967	7480845	1020	769915	7478975	1090	767938	7483280
February	601	767991	7479923	671	767523	7482190	741	769078	7483727	811	770573	7483716	881	770455	7482843	951	767820	7480698	1021	770191	7478995	1091	767950	7483299
February	602	768048	7479975	672	767437	7/182189	742	768990	7483823	812	770508	7483660	882	770311	7/8289/	952	767789	7480656	1022	770329	7479098	1092	767983	7483288
Column   C																								
Column   C	603	768051	7479921	6/3	767323	7482104	743	768990	7483922	813	770368	7483497	883	770264	7482832	953	767713	7480577	1023	770336	7479235	1093	768013	7483246
Feb.	604	768229	7479980	674	767260	7482137	744	768958	7484043	814	770322	7483362	884	770212	7482855	954	767706	7480597	1024	770494	7479070	1094	768047	7483270
Column   C	605	768117	7480071	675	767228	7482116	745	768929	7484057	815	770223	7483241	885	770136	7482792	955	767680	7480606	1025	770547	7479150	1095	768069	7483217
600 767927 7480428 678 767209 7482004 748 769191 7484184 818 770426 7483186 888 769809 7482485 958 767784 7480718 1028 770836 7478924 1098 7579 600 767733 7480437 679 767267 7482012 749 769243 7484269 819 770548 748125 889 769563 7482386 959 767857 7480856 1029 770935 74788186 1099 7678 610 767663 7480577 680 767927 7482035 750 769333 7484312 830 770471 7483099 80 769563 7482386 950 767857 7480984 1030 771137 7478764 1100 7678 611 767667 7480549 681 767422 7482076 751 769397 7484387 821 770651 748227 891 769381 7482356 961 769799 7480984 1030 771137 7478764 1100 7678 612 767652 7480564 682 767446 7482119 752 769459 7484387 821 770651 748227 891 769381 7482319 962 768222 748104 1032 777909 7478646 1100 7678 613 767610 7480564 683 767910 7482126 753 769478 7484362 823 770848 7482899 893 769384 7482109 962 768222 7481410 1034 771127 2478566 1104 7677 614 76786 7480581 684 767719 748224 744 769476 7484304 824 770818 7482894 894 769213 7481594 964 767672 7481410 1034 771122 7478566 1104 7677 615 767523 7480589 686 767805 7482211 755 769536 7484037 823 770742 7483110 895 768383 7481954 964 767672 7481421 1035 771076 7478583 1105 7676 616 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482211 755 769536 7484038 823 77056 7482421 886 748670 748599 968 767802 7481424 1036 770447 7478621 1106 7678 619 767523 7480564 687 767920 7482129 772 770644 748403 827 77056 7483421 886 748670 748599 968 767802 7481424 1038 770447 7478621 1106 7678 610 767539 7480564 687 767920 7482129 770 769600 748403 829 77056 7483421 886 748670 7482098 968 767802 7481344 1038 769361 7484431 1109 7678 610 767841 7480380 692 767660 7482129 770 769600 748403 829 77056 748382 898 748695 748108 999 767614 7481385 1040 769223 7484440 1107 7675 613 767641 7480380 692 76766 7482221 760 769600 7488001 833 77096 7483899 900 768429 748168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769223 7484441 1109 7678 622 767445 7480380 692 76766 7482224 768 76890 7488901 833 77096 7483899 900 768429 748168 970 767655 7481385 1040 769229 7484343 1110 7678 623 767346 7480491 693 767640 7482224 768 768 76880 74	606	768144	7480162	676	767109	7482111	746	769031	7484067	816	770233	7483201	886	770083	7482818	956	767698	7480635	1026	770638	7479213	1096	768058	7483182
600 767927 7480428 678 767209 7482004 748 769191 7484184 818 770426 7483186 888 769809 7482485 958 767784 7480718 1028 770836 7478924 1098 7579 600 767733 7480437 679 767267 7482012 749 769243 7484269 819 770548 748125 889 769563 7482386 959 767857 7480856 1029 770935 74788186 1099 7678 610 767663 7480577 680 767927 7482035 750 769333 7484312 830 770471 7483099 80 769563 7482386 950 767857 7480984 1030 771137 7478764 1100 7678 611 767667 7480549 681 767422 7482076 751 769397 7484387 821 770651 748227 891 769381 7482356 961 769799 7480984 1030 771137 7478764 1100 7678 612 767652 7480564 682 767446 7482119 752 769459 7484387 821 770651 748227 891 769381 7482319 962 768222 748104 1032 777909 7478646 1100 7678 613 767610 7480564 683 767910 7482126 753 769478 7484362 823 770848 7482899 893 769384 7482109 962 768222 7481410 1034 771127 2478566 1104 7677 614 76786 7480581 684 767719 748224 744 769476 7484304 824 770818 7482894 894 769213 7481594 964 767672 7481410 1034 771122 7478566 1104 7677 615 767523 7480589 686 767805 7482211 755 769536 7484037 823 770742 7483110 895 768383 7481954 964 767672 7481421 1035 771076 7478583 1105 7676 616 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482211 755 769536 7484038 823 77056 7482421 886 748670 748599 968 767802 7481424 1036 770447 7478621 1106 7678 619 767523 7480564 687 767920 7482129 772 770644 748403 827 77056 7483421 886 748670 748599 968 767802 7481424 1038 770447 7478621 1106 7678 610 767539 7480564 687 767920 7482129 770 769600 748403 829 77056 7483421 886 748670 7482098 968 767802 7481344 1038 769361 7484431 1109 7678 610 767841 7480380 692 767660 7482129 770 769600 748403 829 77056 748382 898 748695 748108 999 767614 7481385 1040 769223 7484440 1107 7675 613 767641 7480380 692 76766 7482221 760 769600 7488001 833 77096 7483899 900 768429 748168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769223 7484441 1109 7678 622 767445 7480380 692 76766 7482224 768 76890 7488901 833 77096 7483899 900 768429 748168 970 767655 7481385 1040 769229 7484343 1110 7678 623 767346 7480491 693 767640 7482224 768 768 76880 74	607	768094	7480266	677	767164	7482029	747	769115	7484113	817	770306	7483286	887	770015	7482643	957	767741	7480665	1027	770663	7479280	1097	767969	7483083
Formation   Form																							767913	7483038
February																								
611 767667 7480549 681 767422 7482076 751 769397 7484397 821 770651 7482927 891 769381 7482236 961 768325 7480583 1031 771147 7478764 1101 7677 612 767635 7480568 682 767446 7482119 752 769459 7484381 822 770770 7482845 892 769336 7482159 962 768222 7481074 1032 771090 7478686 1102 7677 613 767610 7480564 683 767510 7482161 753 769478 7484382 823 770848 7482859 893 769334 7482108 963 767600 7481463 1033 771116 7478588 1103 7677 615 767585 7480581 684 767719 7482224 754 769476 7484394 824 770818 7482984 894 769213 7481994 964 767672 7481410 1034 771122 7478566 1104 7677 615 767523 7480599 685 767789 7482215 755 769536 7484394 824 770818 7482984 894 769213 7481993 965 76749 7481427 1035 771076 7478533 1105 7676 616 767512 7480599 685 767895 7482213 756 769580 7484273 826 770626 7483214 896 768761 7481989 966 767800 7481424 1036 770447 7478621 1106 7676 7481975 967 7480589 686 767800 7482196 757 769614 7484203 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484401 1107 7675 6178733 7480566 688 768004 7482195 759 769635 7484098 828 770526 7483714 899 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484401 1109 7674 6178733 7480466 689 768044 7482155 759 769635 7484098 828 770652 748371 899 768645 7482095 971 767621 7481382 1039 769361 7484491 1109 7674 6178734 7480432 690 768004 7482279 760 769690 748418 830 770729 7483809 900 768429 7482168 973 767655 7481387 1040 76924 748431 110 7675 617874 7480432 690 76746 7482252 762 769884 7484061 831 770818 7483784 901 768423 7482095 971 767651 7481385 1040 769324 748431 1110 7675 617474 7480432 690 767766 7482252 762 769884 7484061 831 770818 7483824 901 768423 7482095 971 767651 7481385 1040 769324 748431 1110 7676 6174 7480432 690 767766 7482252 762 769884 7484061 831 770818 7483824 901 768423 7482095 971 767651 7481385 1040 769324 748431 1110 7676 6174 7480432 7480431 695 767786 7482252 762 769884 7484061 831 770818 7483824 901 76883 7482095 971 767651 7481385 1040 769324 748431 1110 7676 767404 7480633 699 767766 7482252 762 769884 7484061 831 77087										819						959	/6/857					1099	767896	7483046
Fig.	610	767683	7480557	680	767292	7482035	750	769333	7484312	820	770471	7483099	890	769451	7482265	960	767999	7480944	1030	771137	7478819	1100	767856	7483186
Fig.	611	767667	7480549	681	767422	7482076	751	769397	7484397	821	770651	7482927	891	769381	7482236	961	768136	7480983	1031	771147	7478764	1101	767773	7483195
614 767586 7480581 684 767719 7482224 754 769476 7484304 824 770818 7482984 894 769213 7481954 964 767672 7481410 1034 771122 7478566 1104 76777 6155 767523 7480599 685 767789 7482215 755 769536 7484307 825 770742 7483110 895 768838 7481963 965 767749 7481427 1035 771076 7478533 1105 7676 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482231 756 769580 7484273 826 770626 7483212 896 768761 7481889 966 767830 7481424 1036 770447 7478611 1106 7676 7478533 7480586 687 767920 7482196 757 769614 7484203 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484460 1107 7675 748188 7480589 7480589 7480589 7482194 7480589 7482194 7480589 7482194 7480589 7484098 828 770565 7483741 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484431 1109 7674 7481414 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 74814	612	767635	7480568	682	767446	7482119	752	769459	7484381	822	770770	7482845	892	769336	7482159	962	768222	7481074	1032	771090	7478686	1102	767774	7483301
614 767586 7480581 684 767719 7482224 754 769476 7484304 824 770818 7482984 894 769213 7481954 964 767672 7481410 1034 771122 7478566 1104 76777 6155 767523 7480599 685 767789 7482215 755 769536 7484307 825 770742 7483110 895 768838 7481963 965 767749 7481427 1035 771076 7478533 1105 7676 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482231 756 769580 7484273 826 770626 7483212 896 768761 7481889 966 767830 7481424 1036 770447 7478611 1106 7676 7478533 7480586 687 767920 7482196 757 769614 7484203 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484460 1107 7675 748188 7480589 7480589 7480589 7482194 7480589 7482194 7480589 7482194 7480589 7484098 828 770565 7483741 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484431 1109 7674 7481414 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 748148 74814	613	767610	7480564	683	767510	7482116	753	769478	7484362	823	770848	7482859	893	769334	7482108	963	767600	7481463	1033	771116	7478588	1103	767757	7483349
615 767523 7480599 685 767789 7482215 755 769536 7484307 825 770742 7483110 895 768838 7481963 965 767749 7481427 1035 771076 7478533 1105 76766   616 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482231 756 769580 7484273 826 770626 7483212 896 768761 7481889 966 767830 7481424 1036 770447 7478621 1106 7676   617 767537 7480564 687 767920 7482196 757 769614 7484203 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484460 1107 7675   618 767533 7480508 688 767917 7482114 758 769635 7484098 828 770506 7483524 898 768645 7482098 968 767862 7481344 1038 769361 7484491 1108 7674   619 767539 7480466 689 768044 7482155 759 769635 7484033 829 770652 7483771 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484431 1109 7674   620 767491 7480432 690 768020 7482279 760 769690 7484018 830 770729 7483809 900 768429 7482168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769324 7484342 1110 7675   621 767435 7480383 691 767947 7482204 761 769879 7484166 831 770818 7483784 901 768423 7482095 971 767641 7481385 1040 769324 7483435 1111 7676   622 767422 7480380 692 767766 7482225 762 769894 7484067 832 770887 7483852 903 768395 7481688 973 767614 7481385 1042 768389 7485179 1112 7677   623 767382 7480431 693 767710 7482265 763 769880 7484001 833 770906 7483852 903 768395 7481688 973 767614 7481385 1044 768798 7485133 1113 7679   624 767346 7480391 694 767644 7482236 764 769849 7483966 834 771087 7483668 904 768480 748140 974 767581 7481385 1044 768798 7485133 1115 7679   625 767350 7480431 695 767586 7482363 765 769850 748394 835 771096 7483801 905 768633 748129 975 767518 7481365 1046 768934 7485137 1116 7678   627 767404 7480623 697 768990 7482484 767 769775 748396 838 771109 7483407 998 769913 7481043 978 767510 748145 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677   628 767340 74806778 699 768020 7482484 767 769775 748386 838 771109 7483407 998 769913 7481043 978 767510 748145 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677   628 767340 74806778 699 768020 7482484 767 769775 748386 838 771109 7483407 998 769913 7481043 978 767510 748145 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677   628 7673																							767705	7483369
616 767512 7480589 686 767805 7482231 756 769580 7484273 826 770626 7483212 896 768761 7481889 966 767830 7481424 1036 770447 7478621 1106 7676 767537 7480564 687 767920 7482196 757 769614 7484203 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484406 1107 7675 748187 7480582 7480588 688 767917 7482114 758 769635 7484098 828 770506 7483524 898 768645 7482098 968 767862 7481344 1038 769361 7484491 1108 7674 7487539 7480466 689 768044 7482155 759 769635 7484093 829 770652 7483771 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484491 1109 7674 7487539 7480482 690 768020 7482279 760 769690 7484018 830 770729 7483809 900 768429 7482168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769324 7483432 1110 7675 748745 7480383 691 767947 7482304 761 769879 7484106 831 770818 7483784 901 768423 7482095 971 767641 7481357 1041 769289 7484335 1111 7676 76742 7480380 692 767766 7482252 762 769894 7484067 832 770887 7483812 902 768388 7482039 972 767618 7481365 1042 768899 7485135 1111 7676 76940 7480491 693 767710 7482265 763 769890 7484001 833 770906 7483852 903 768395 7481688 973 767614 7481385 1043 768707 7485173 1113 7679 7481418 7480491 693 767586 7482363 765 769890 7483934 835 771096 7483668 904 768480 7481410 974 767581 7481365 1044 768798 7485143 1115 7679 767404 7480623 697 768890 748284 767 769757 7483917 837 77128 7483404 907 768992 748138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677 767404 7480623 697 768090 748284 767 769757 7483817 837 771228 7483402 907 768992 748138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7480494 1117 7677 767404 7480688 698 767991 7482065 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 748397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676 7678 767500 7480778 699 768000 7482078 7480778 999 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676 7678 767500 7480778 699 768000 7482078 748078 999 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676 767500 7481415 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676 767500 7480778 10410000000000000000000000000000000000																								
617 767537 7480564 687 767920 7482196 757 769614 7482403 827 770518 7483418 897 768695 7481975 967 767861 7481403 1037 769223 7484460 1107 76755618 767523 7480508 688 767917 7482114 758 769635 7484098 828 770506 7483524 898 768645 7482098 968 767862 7481344 1038 769361 7484491 1108 7674 7482187 7482184 758 769635 7484098 828 770506 7483524 898 768645 7482098 968 767862 7481344 1038 769361 7484491 1108 7674 7482187 7482184 7482185 759 769635 7484033 829 770652 7483771 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484491 1109 7674 7482187 7482188 7482048 7482185 7482188 7482048 7482185 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482048 7482185 7482188 7482188 7482048 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482048 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 7482188 74																							767669	7483361
618 767523 7480508 688 767917 7482114 758 769635 7484098 828 770506 7483524 898 768645 7482098 968 767862 7481344 1038 769361 7484491 1108 7674   619 767539 7480466 689 768044 7482155 759 769635 7484033 829 770652 7483771 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484431 1109 7674   620 767491 7480432 690 768020 7482279 760 769690 7484018 830 770729 7483809 900 768429 7482168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769324 7483432 1110 7675   621 767435 7480383 691 767947 7482304 761 769879 7484116 831 770818 7483784 901 768429 7482059 971 767641 7481357 1041 769289 7484335 1111 7676   622 767422 7480380 692 767766 7482252 762 769894 7484067 832 770887 7483812 902 768388 7482039 972 767618 7481365 1042 768389 7485179 1112 7677   623 767382 7480421 693 76770 7482265 763 76980 7484040 833 770906 7483852 903 768395 7481688 973 767614 7481385 1043 768707 7485173 1113 7679   624 767346 7480391 694 767644 7482256 764 769849 7483966 834 771087 7483668 904 768480 7481410 974 767581 7481385 1044 768798 7485143 1115 7679   625 767350 7480431 695 767586 7482363 765 76980 7483934 835 771096 7483641 905 768633 748129 975 767558 7481346 1045 768798 7485143 1115 7679   626 767386 7480519 696 767981 7482387 766 76980 748391 836 771250 7483500 906 768782 7481265 976 767521 7481365 1046 768934 7485117 1116 7678   627 767404 7480623 697 768090 7482484 767 76975 7483917 837 771228 7483442 907 768992 7481138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677   628 767374 7480698 698 767991 7482606 768 769766 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676   629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769955 7483880 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676   629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769955 7483880 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676   629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769955 7483880 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676   629 76730	616	767512	7480589	686	767805	7482231	756	769580	7484273	826	770626	7483212	896	768761	7481889	966	767830	7481424	1036	770447	7478621	1106	767618	7483365
619         767539         7480466         689         768044         7482155         759         769635         7484033         829         770652         7483771         899         768510         7482178         969         767741         7481382         1039         769361         7484311         1109         7674           620         767491         7480432         690         768020         7482279         760         769690         7484018         830         770729         7483899         900         768429         7482168         970         767655         7481387         1040         769324         7483342         1110         7675           621         767435         7480383         691         767766         7482252         762         769894         7484067         832         770887         7483812         902         768388         7482095         971         767618         7481355         1041         769289         7484355         1111         7676           622         767422         7480380         692         767716         7482252         762         769894         7484067         832         77087         7483812         902         768388         7481039         972	617	767537	7480564	687	767920	7482196	757	769614	7484203	827	770518	7483418	897	768695	7481975	967	767861	7481403	1037	769223	7484460	1107	767544	7483335
619 767539 7480466 689 768044 7482155 759 769635 7484033 829 770652 7483771 899 768510 7482178 969 767741 7481382 1039 769361 7484431 1109 7674 7480432 690 768020 7482279 760 769690 7484018 830 770729 7483809 900 768429 7482168 970 767655 7481387 1040 769324 7484342 1110 7675 748735 7480383 691 767947 7482304 761 769879 7484116 831 770818 7483784 901 768423 7482095 971 767641 7481357 1041 769289 748335 1111 7676 76422 7480380 692 767766 7482252 762 769894 7484067 832 770887 7483812 902 768388 7482039 972 767618 7481365 1042 768389 7485179 1112 7677 767382 7480421 693 767710 7482265 763 769880 7484001 833 770906 7483852 903 768395 748168 973 767614 7481385 1043 768707 7485173 1113 7679 748366 7480391 694 767644 7482256 764 769849 7483966 834 771087 7483668 904 768480 7481410 974 767581 7481385 1044 768798 7485129 1114 7680 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 748049 7	618	767523	7480508	688	767917	7482114	758	769635	7484098	828	770506	7483524	898	768645	7482098	968	767862	7481344	1038	769361	7484491	1108	767476	7483378
620         767491         7480432         690         768020         7482279         760         769690         7484018         830         770729         7483809         900         768429         7482168         970         767655         7481387         1040         76924         7484342         1110         7675           621         767435         7480383         691         767947         7482304         761         769879         7484116         831         770818         7483784         901         768423         7482095         971         767641         7481357         1041         769289         7484335         1111         7676           622         767422         7480380         692         767766         7482252         762         769894         7484067         832         770887         7483812         902         768388         7482039         972         767618         7481365         1042         768389         7485179         1112         7677           623         767382         7480421         693         767710         7482255         763         769890         748396         834         771087         7483668         904         768480         7481410         974																							767434	7483431
621         767435         7480383         691         767947         7482304         761         769879         7484116         831         770818         7483784         901         768423         7482095         971         767641         7481357         1041         769289         7484335         1111         7676           622         767422         7480380         692         767766         7482252         762         769894         7484067         832         770887         7483812         902         768388         7482039         972         767618         7481365         1042         768389         7485179         1112         7677           623         767382         7480421         693         767710         7482265         763         769880         7484001         833         770906         7483852         903         768395         7481688         973         767614         7481385         1043         768707         7485173         1113         7679           624         767346         7480391         694         767644         7482256         764         769849         7483966         834         771087         7483668         904         768480         7481410         974																								
622       767422       7480380       692       767766       7482252       762       769894       7484067       832       770887       7483812       902       768388       7482039       972       767618       7481365       1042       768389       7485179       1112       76777         623       767382       7480421       693       767710       7482265       763       769880       7484001       833       770906       7483852       903       768395       7481688       973       767614       7481385       1043       768707       7485173       1113       7679         624       767346       7480391       694       767644       7482256       764       769849       7483966       834       771087       7483668       904       768480       7481410       974       767581       7481385       1044       768798       7485229       1114       7680         625       767350       7480431       695       767586       7482363       765       769850       748391       835       771096       7483641       905       768633       7481292       975       767558       7481346       1045       768798       7485143       1115       7679	620	767491	7480432	690	768020	7482279	760	769690	7484018	830	770729	7483809	900	768429	7482168	970	767655	7481387	1040	769324	7484342	1110	767586	7483818
623         767382         7480421         693         767710         7482265         763         769880         7484001         833         770906         7483852         903         768395         7481688         973         767614         7481385         1043         768707         7485173         1113         76794           624         767346         7480391         694         767644         7482256         764         769849         7483966         834         771087         7483668         904         768480         7481140         974         767581         7481385         1044         768798         7485229         1114         7680           625         767350         7480431         695         767586         7482363         765         769850         7483934         835         771096         7483641         905         768633         7481292         975         767558         7481346         1045         768798         7485143         1115         7679           626         767386         7480519         696         767981         7482387         766         769830         7483917         837         771228         7483402         907         768992         7481138         977	621	767435	7480383	691	767947	7482304	761	769879	7484116	831	770818	7483784	901	768423	7482095	971	767641	7481357	1041	769289	7484335	1111	767648	7483780
624 767346 7480391 694 767644 7482256 764 769849 7483966 834 771087 7483668 904 768480 7481410 974 767581 7481385 1044 768798 7485229 1114 7680. 625 767350 7480431 695 767586 7482363 765 769850 7483934 835 771096 7483641 905 768633 7481292 975 767558 7481346 1045 768798 7485143 1115 7679. 626 767386 7480519 696 767981 7482387 766 769830 7483921 836 771250 7483500 906 768782 7481265 976 767521 7481365 1046 768934 7485117 1116 7678. 627 767404 7480623 697 768090 7482484 767 769775 7483917 837 771228 7483442 907 768992 7481138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677. 628 767374 7480698 698 76791 7482606 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676. 629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 748397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.	622	767422	7480380	692	767766	7482252	762	769894	7484067	832	770887	7483812	902	768388	7482039	972	767618	7481365	1042	768389	7485179	1112	767769	7483753
624 767346 7480391 694 767644 7482256 764 769849 7483966 834 771087 7483668 904 768480 7481410 974 767581 7481385 1044 768798 7485229 1114 7680. 625 767350 7480431 695 767586 7482363 765 769850 7483934 835 771096 7483641 905 768633 7481292 975 767558 7481346 1045 768798 7485143 1115 7679. 626 767386 7480519 696 767981 7482387 766 769830 7483921 836 771250 7483500 906 768782 7481265 976 767521 7481365 1046 768934 7485117 1116 7678. 627 767404 7480623 697 768090 7482484 767 769775 7483917 837 771228 7483442 907 768992 7481138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677. 628 767374 7480698 698 76791 7482606 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676. 629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 748397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.	623	767382	7480421	693	767710	7482265	763	769880	7484001	833	770906	7483852	903	768395	7481688	973	767614	7481385	1043	768707	7485173	1113	767946	7483786
625 767350 7480431 695 767586 7482363 765 769850 7483934 835 771096 7483641 905 768633 7481292 975 767558 7481346 1045 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 76781 768798 7485143 1115 76791 76781 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76891 76911 76891 76891 76911 76891 76911 76891 76911 76891 76911 76891 76911 76891 76911 76891 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911 76911																							768024	7483839
626 767386 7480519 696 767981 7482387 766 769830 7483921 836 771250 7483500 906 768782 7481265 976 767521 7481365 1046 768934 7485117 1116 7678. 627 767404 7480623 697 768090 7482484 767 769775 7483917 837 771228 7483442 907 768992 7481138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677. 628 767374 7480698 698 767991 7482606 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676. 629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.																								
627 767404 7480623 697 768090 7482484 767 769775 7483917 837 771228 7483442 907 768992 7481138 977 767510 7481415 1047 768942 7485044 1117 7677. 628 767374 7480698 698 76791 7482606 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676. 629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.	625	767350	7480431	695	767586	7482363	765	769850	7483934	835	771096	7483641	905	768633	7481292	975	767558	7481346	1045	768798	7485143	1115	767901	7483906
628 767374 7480698 698 767991 7482606 768 769726 7483886 838 771180 7483407 908 769073 7481043 978 767477 7481418 1048 769019 7484802 1118 7676 629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676	626	767386	7480519	696	767981	7482387	766	769830	7483921	836	771250	7483500	906	768782	7481265	976	767521	7481365	1046	768934	7485117	1116	767820	7483892
629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.	627	767404	7480623	697	768090	7482484	767	769775	7483917	837	771228	7483442	907	768992	7481138	977	767510	7481415	1047	768942	7485044	1117	767730	7483890
629 767306 7480778 699 768020 7482706 769 769695 7483830 839 771090 7483397 909 769104 7480979 979 767388 7481456 1049 768956 7484574 1119 7676.	628	767374	7480698	698	767991	7482606	768	769726	7483886	838	771180	7483407	908	769073	7481043	978	767477	7481418	1048	769019	7484802	1118	767675	7483883
		767306	7480778			7482706		769695			771090		909		7480979			7481456		768956	7484574	1119	767623	7483912
050 707241 7400952 700 700040 7402715 770 709094 7483725 840 771118 7485248 910 769357 7480733 980 767391 7481467 1050 76881 7484589 1120 76770																								
	630	/0/241	7480932	/00	768046	7482713	770	769694	7483725	840	//1118	7483248	910	769337	7480733	980	767391	/48146/	1050	708881	7484589	1120	767761	7484264

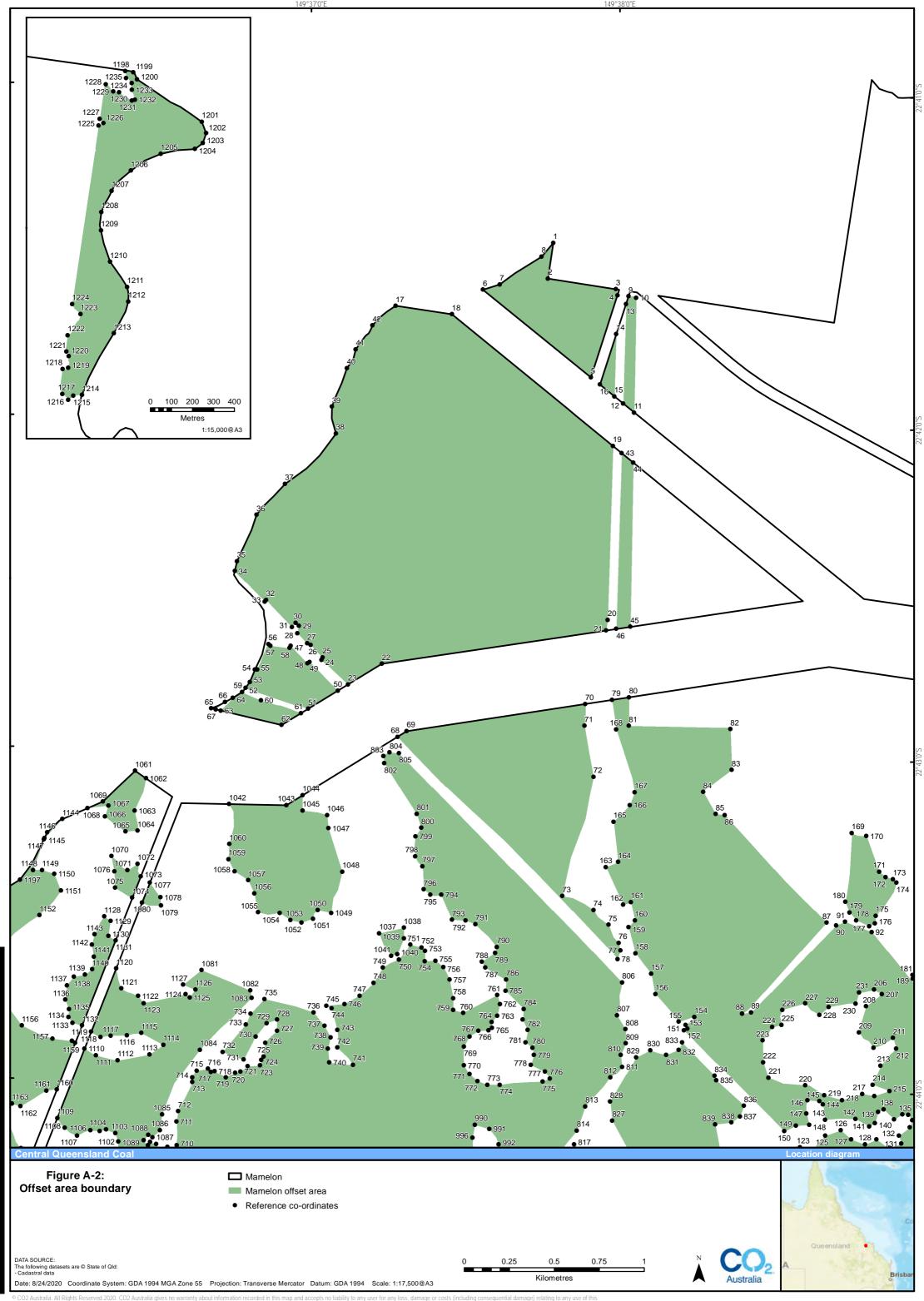


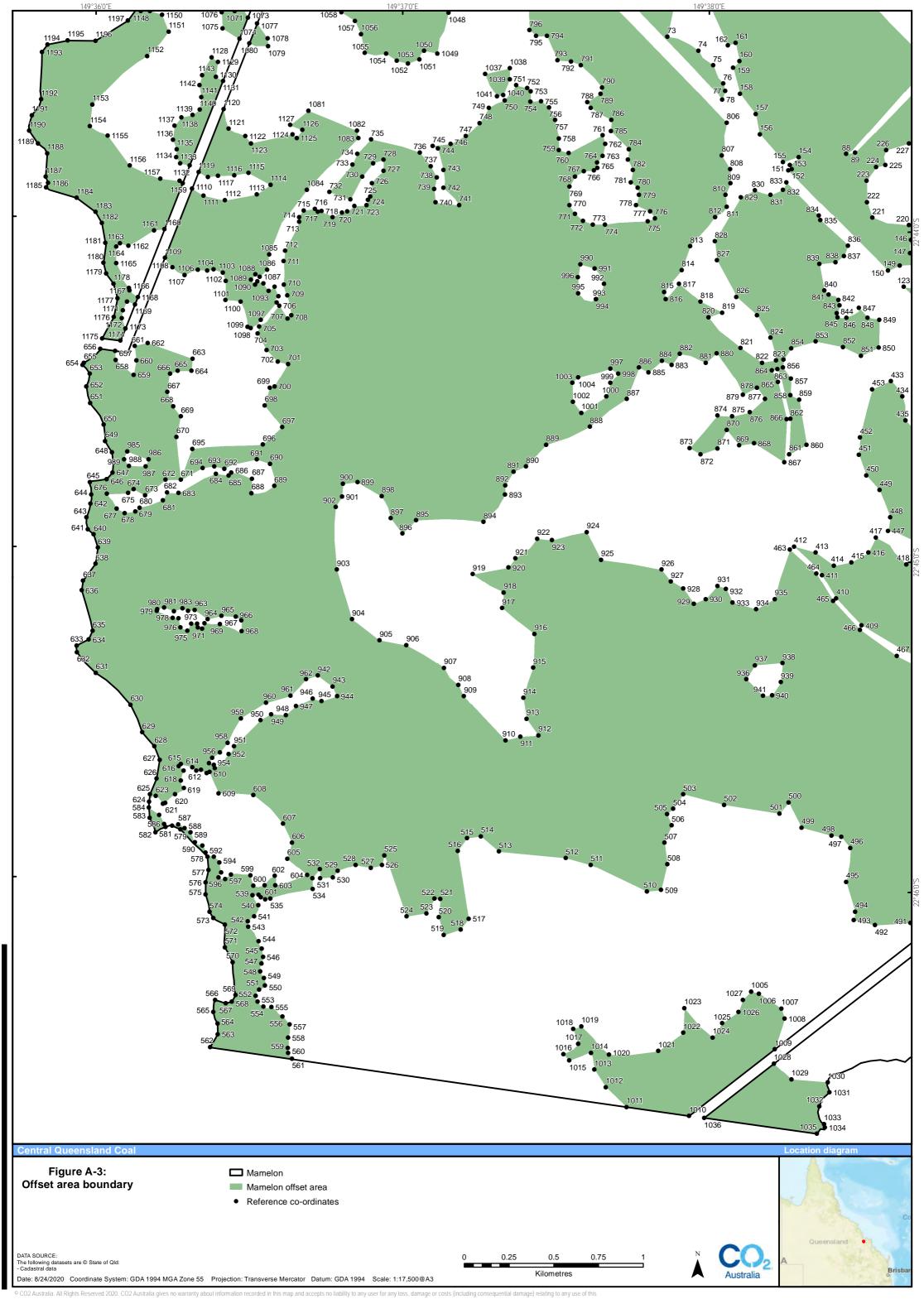
Table A-3: Offset area coordinates – 1121–1235 (GDA94).

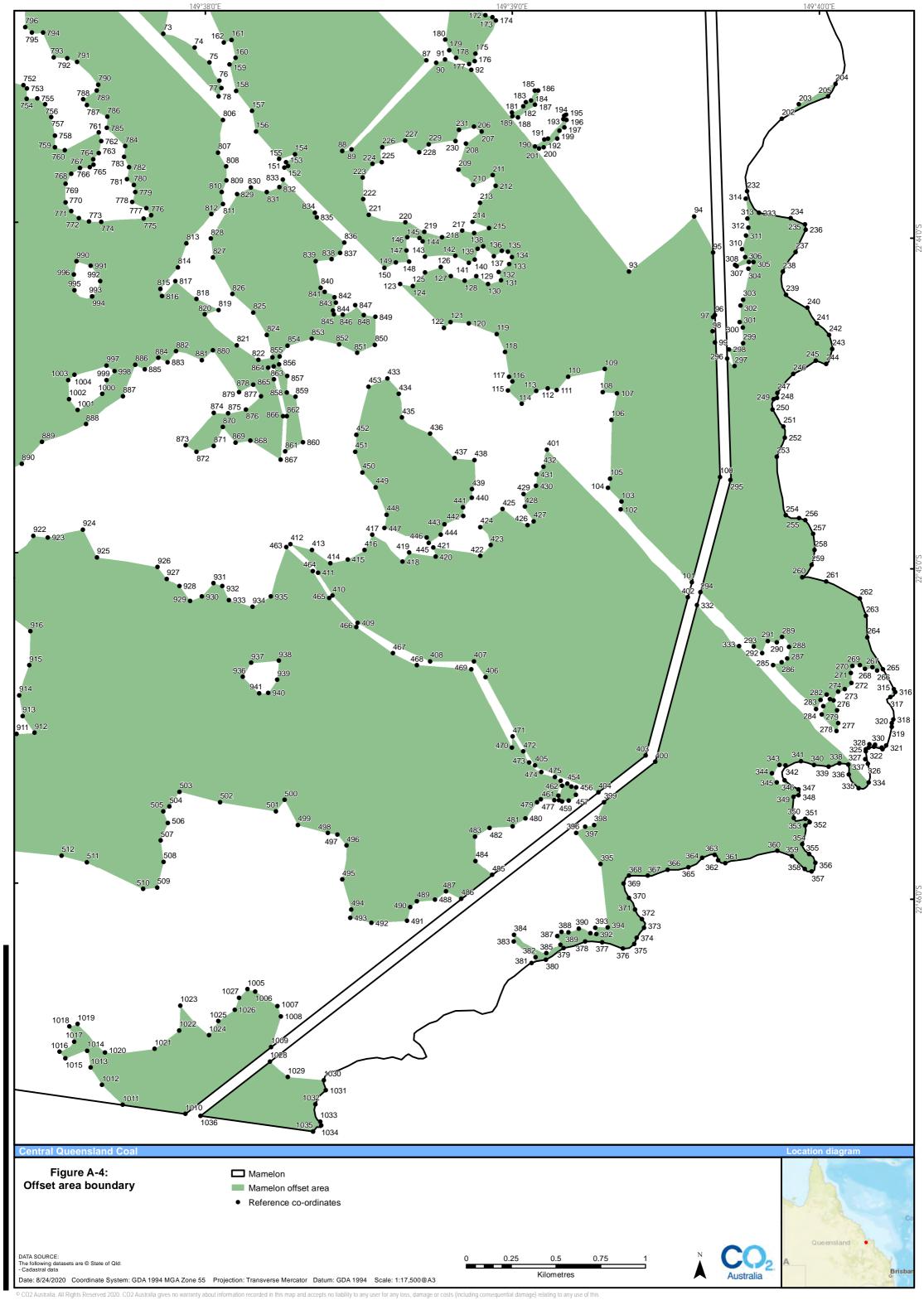
	Easting	Northing																					
1121	767790	7484153	1136	767479	7484091	1151	767455	7484696	1166	767233	7483263	1181	767100	7483515	1196	767045	7484646	1211	774592	7490661	1226	774479	7491444
1122	767884	7484112	1137	767487	7484170	1152	767334	7484560	1167	767236	7483249	1182	767082	7483625	1197	767227	7484758	1212	774597	7490592	1227	774461	7491464
1123	767914	7484072	1138	767525	7484218	1153	767028	7484288	1168	767282	7483211	1183	767045	7483688	1198	774583	7491692	1213	774529	7490441	1228	774490	7491629
1124	768147	7484121	1139	767589	7484230	1154	767015	7484168	1169	767267	7483171	1184	766940	7483767	1199	774621	7491687	1214	774377	7490146	1229	774526	7491594
1125	768170	7484102	1140	767628	7484260	1155	767115	7484115	1170	767222	7483187	1185	766770	7483826	1200	774639	7491653	1215	774335	7490144	1230	774553	7491591
1126	768202	7484147	1141	767638	7484330	1156	767238	7483948	1171	767198	7483136	1186	766780	7483851	1201	774948	7491449	1216	774311	7490123	1231	774615	7491551
1127	768134	7484174	1142	767627	7484398	1157	767408	7483875	1172	767192	7483094	1187	766767	7483885	1202	774968	7491396	1217	774282	7490151	1232	774629	7491555
1128	767695	7484554	1143	767642	7484453	1158	767515	7483861	1173	767213	7483036	1188	766776	7484015	1203	774953	7491349	1218	774285	7490269	1233	774614	7491602
1129	767730	7484527	1144	767462	7485095	1159	767534	7483850	1174	767185	7482967	1189	766724	7484071	1204	774915	7491319	1219	774311	7490276	1234	774614	7491634
1130	767718	7484444	1145	767363	7484989	1160	767432	7483591	1175	767082	7482981	1190	766675	7484142	1205	774753	7491297	1220	774313	7490331	1235	774587	7491659
1131	767758	7484421	1146	767378	7485021	1161	767374	7483584	1176	767147	7483100	1191	766690	7484229	1206	774609	7491216	1221	774302	7490353			
1132	767572	7483948	1147	767360	7484983	1162	767230	7483498	1177	767168	7483206	1192	766742	7484319	1207	774518	7491120	1222	774309	7490431			
1133	767519	7483961	1148	767300	7484811	1163	767182	7483513	1178	767146	7483287	1193	766746	7484583	1208	774468	7491019	1223	774369	7490533			
1134	767496	7483994	1149	767350	7484811	1164	767161	7483496	1179	767104	7483342	1194	766778	7484625	1209	774467	7490932	1224	774331	7490580			
1135	767499	7484039	1150	767418	7484790	1165	767161	7483402	1180	767090	7483403	1195	766890	7484648	1210	774510	7490781	1225	774456	7491433			













# APPENDIX B RISK ASSESSMENT

The following risk assessment assesses the risk of failure to achieve the OAMP's objectives for the offset values. For each risk identified, the potential consequence of the risk (rated from minor to critical; Table B-1) was assessed against the likelihood of that risk occurring (rated from very unlikely to almost certain; Table B-2) to determine a risk rating. The risk rating was evaluated by using the matrix in Table B-3.

The consequence and likelihood of each risk was first considered without the management measures in place to provide an initial risk rating. The consequence and likelihood of each risk occurring was then reassessed following the implementation of the management measures to provide a residual risk rating.

Table B-4 provides the risk register which was used to document the findings of the risk assessment process.

**Table B-1: Consequence classification** 

Classification	Description
Minor	Minor risk of failure to achieve the plan's objectives. Results in short term delays to achieving plan objectives, implementing low cost, well characterised corrective actions.
Moderate	Moderate risk of failure to achieve the plan's objectives. Results in short term delays to achieving plan objectives, implementing well characterised, high cost/effort corrective actions.
High	High risk of failure to achieve the plan's objectives. Results in medium-long term delays to achieving plan objectives, implementing uncertain, high cost/effort corrective actions.
Major	The plan's objectives are unlikely to be achieved, with significant legislative, technical, ecological and/or administrative barriers to attainment that have no evidenced mitigation strategies.
Critical	The plan's objectives are unable to be achieved, with no evidenced mitigation strategies.

Table B-2: Likelihood classification

Classification	Description
Highly likely	Is expected to occur in most circumstances
Likely	Will probably occur during the life of the Project
Possible	Might occur during the life of the Project
Unlikely	Could occur but considered unlikely or doubtful
Very unlikely	May occur in exceptional circumstances

Table B-3: Risk framework

	Consequence				
Likelihood	Minor	Moderate	High	Major	Critical
Highly likely	Medium	High	High	Severe	Severe
Likely	Low	Medium	High	High	Severe
Possible	Low	Medium	Medium	High	Severe
Unlikely	Low	Low	Medium	High	High
Very unlikely	Low	Low	Low	Medium	High

A brief description of each overall possible risk rating is provided below.

Severe:



— A ranking of extreme represents an unacceptable risk, which is usually critical in nature in terms of consequences and is considered possible to almost certain to occur. Such risks significantly exceed the risk acceptance threshold and require comprehensive control measures, and additional urgent and immediate attention towards the identification and implementation of measures necessary to reduce the level of risk.

# High:

 High risks typically relate to moderate to critical consequences that are rated as possible to almost certain to occur. These are also likely to exceed the risk acceptance threshold, and although proactive control measures are usually planned or implemented, a very close monitoring regime and additional actions towards achieving further risk reduction is required.

## Medium:

 As suggested by the classification, medium level risks span a group of risk combinations varying from relatively minor consequence/likely likelihood to mid-level consequence/likelihood to relatively major consequence/very unlikely likelihood scenarios. These risks are likely to require active monitoring as they are effectively positioned on the risk acceptance threshold.

## Low:

 Low risks are below the risk acceptance threshold and although they may require additional monitoring in certain cases, are not considered to require active management. In general, such risks represent relatively low likelihood, and low to mid-level consequence scenarios.





Table B-4: Risk assessment

		Initial risk rating				Residual risk rating		
Management objective	Risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Overall Risk Rating	Control strategies	Likelihood	Consequence	Overall Risk Rating
Achieve the completion criteria and habitat quality improvements for offset values, which include the habitat quality scores in this OAMP.	Completion criteria and habitat quality improvements are not achieved	3	4	н	<ul> <li>Implement the OAMP, including the monitoring programs and management actions outlined in Section 8 and Section 7, respectively.</li> <li>Implementation of the adaptive management process outlined in Section 6</li> <li>Obtain advice from scientific advisory groups with the aim of identifying appropriate additional management interventions if interim performance targets are not achieved for one or more offset values by year 15.</li> <li>Discuss with the Commonwealth Government regarding the provision of additional offset options if it is considered that the completion criteria will not be achieved.</li> </ul>	2	3	М
Maintain the extent of offset value habitat within the Mamelon offset area.	Habitat or vegetation loss through land clearing.	3	4	н	<ul> <li>Declaration of Mamelon offset area as a Voluntary Declaration under the Vegetation Management Act 1999 or other security mechanism.</li> <li>No clearing of native vegetation is permitted within the Mamelon offset area as part of any management and monitoring activities associated with the OAMP, except for clearing that is required:         <ul> <li>to realign, construct or maintain access tracks up to 6 m width</li> <li>for fence construction and maintenance (up to 5 m width on each side of the fence)</li> <li>ensure public safety or as directed by emergency management response personnel in the event of uncontrolled bushfire or other emergency procedure.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Any clearing required for fencing, access, firebreaks or public safety is undertaken in accordance with the restrictions outlined in Sections 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3.</li> </ul>	1	4	М
Minimise predation risk by wild dogs to threatened fauna species.	Predation of threatened fauna by wild dogs.	3	2	М		2	2	L
Minimise predation risk by foxes to threatened fauna species.	Predation of threatened fauna by foxes.	3	2	М	▶ Regular monitoring for pest animals will be undertaken in accordance with the methods detailed in Section 8.4 and pest animal control will be implemented following the results of monitoring in accordance with Section 7.6.	2	2	L
Minimise predation risk by feral cats to threatened fauna species.	Predation of threatened fauna by cats.	3	2	М		2	2	L
Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by feral pigs.	Degradation of habitat by feral pigs.	3	2	М			2	L
Minimise degradation of offset value habitat by rabbits.	Degradation of habitat by rabbits.	3	2	М		2	2	L
Manage invasive weed species to reduce degradation of offset value habitat.	Invasion of habitat by weed species, including exotic grasses.	3	3	М	<ul> <li>Regular inspections in accordance with the methods in Section 8.3, will be undertaken to monitor the presence of weeds.</li> <li>Based on the results of monitoring events, weed control will be implemented in accordance with Section 7.5 and the recommended control measures available from the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.</li> </ul>	2	3	М



		Initial risk rating				Residual risk rating		
Management objective	Risk	Likelihood	Consequence	Overall Risk Rating	Control strategies	Likelihood	Consequence	Overall Risk Rating
Reduce the risk of adverse impacts to offset value habitat by inappropriate fire regimes or unplanned fire.	Decrease in the habitat quality score for any offset value from baseline and subsequent monitoring events as a result of fire management measures, or an unplanned fire.	4	4	н	<ul> <li>Fuel loads within the offset area will be managed through strategic grazing and/or fuel hazard reduction burns (see Section 7.4).</li> <li>Firebreaks will be maintained to be no wider than 6 m along all boundaries of the offset area, except along the road reserve (which will act as a firebreak) and where they correspond with waterways; all existing/proposed fence lines.</li> </ul>	2	3	М
Achieve the interim performance targets and completion criteria for each offset value within 10 and 20 years, respectively.	Offset fails to achieve the interim performance targets and completion criteria within the anticipated 10 and 20 year timeframes, respectively.	3	4	Н	<ul> <li>Monitoring of the offset area will be undertaken in accordance with Section 8, including:         <ul> <li>Offset area inspections (Section 8.1).</li> <li>Habitat quality assessments to determine habitat quality scores (Section 8.5.2).</li> </ul> </li> <li>The results of monitoring events will be compared against the interim performance targets and completion criteria to determine the progress of offset area and recorded as part of reporting (Section 9).</li> <li>Third party review of the OAMP to provide input on the effectiveness of the management actions.</li> <li>Increasing the frequency and intensity of pest animal and weed control measures or revising the type of measures to be implemented.</li> <li>Modifying fire management measures to better support enhancement of offset values.</li> </ul>	2	3	M



# APPENDIX C OVERALL FUEL HAZARD ASSESSMENT GUIDE



Department of Sustainability and Environment

# Overall fuel hazard assessment guide

Fire and adaptive management

report no. 82





# Overall fuel hazard assessment guide

4th edition July 2010

Fire and adaptive management, report no. 82

By Francis Hines, Kevin G Tolhurst, Andrew AG Wilson and Gregory J McCarthy

This publication was produced with the support of the Attorney-General's Department of the Australian Government, who part funded this project through the Natural Disaster Resilience Grants Program.



Images have been provided by Department of Sustainability and Environment – Victoria, Department of Environment and Heritage – South Australia, Country Fire Service – South Australia, Department of Conservation and Environment – Western Australia and Christian Pearson – Misheye. Katy Friend drew the illustrations

**Cover image**: Elaine – Atchison Rd Fire, Victoria, January 2008. Bark Hazard – Extreme, Elevated Fuel Hazard – Moderate, Near-surface Fuel Hazard – Low, Surface Fuel Hazard – Very High. Overall Fuel Hazard – Extreme. Fire burning under FFDI 17 – High.

Published by the Victorian Government Department of Sustainability and Environment Melbourne, July 2010

© The State of Victoria Department of Sustainability and Environment 2010 This publication is copyright. No part may be reproduced by any process except in accordance with the provisions of the *Copyright Act 1968*.

Authorised by the Victorian Government, 8 Nicholson Street, East Melbourne.

Printed by Stream Solutions
Printed on 100% Recycled paper

ISBN 978-1-74242-676-1 (print) ISBN 978-1-74242-677-8 (online)

For more information contact the DSF Customer Service Centre 136 186

#### Disclaimer

This publication may be of assistance to you but the State of Victoria and its employees do not guarantee that the publication is without flaw of any kind or is wholly appropriate for your particular purposes and therefore disclaims all liability for any error, loss or other consequence which may arise from you relying on any information in this publication.

#### Accessibility

If you would like to receive this publication in an accessible format, such as large print or audio, please telephone 136 186, 1800 122 969 (TTY), or email customer.service@dse.vic.gov.au

This document is also available in PDF format on the Internet at www.dse.vic.gov.au

# Contents

1.	About this guide	2
	1.1 Purpose	
	1.2 Audience	
	1.3 What fuel is assessed	
	1.5 Why fuel arrangement is more important than fuel load	
	1.6 Suppression difficulty is not just about fire behaviour	. 3
	1.7 Basis of the Overall Fuel Hazard classification	4
	1.8 Need for continual learning and development	
	How to use the guide	
	2.1 Application	
	2.2 Fuel layers	. b 8
	2.4 Using the descriptions and photographs.	
	2.5 Area of assessment	. 8
	2.6 Tips for assessing fuel hazard	
	Vesta fire behaviour predictions     Effect on fire behaviour	
	2.9 Fuel assessment data sheet	
2	Bark fine fuel	
٥.	3.1 Identification	
	3.2 Identifying bark types	
	3.3 Identifying Stringybark and other fine fibrous bark types	11
	3.4 Identifying ribbon or candle bark types	
	3.5 Identifying other bark types	
4.	Elevated fine fuel	
	4.1 Identification 4.2 Assessment 4.2 Assessment 4.2 Assessment 4.2 Assessment 4.3 Assessment 4.	
	Near-surface fine fuel	25
5.		
-		
	5.1 Identification	27
	5.1 Identification	27 27
6.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel	27 27 <b>30</b>
6.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification	27 27 <b>30</b> 30
6.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel	27 27 <b>30</b> 30 30
6. 7.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and	27 27 <b>30</b> 30 30 31
6. 7.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and	27 27 <b>30</b> 30 30 31
6. 7.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating	27 27 30 30 30 31
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li><li>8.</li></ul>	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard	27 27 30 30 30 31 34
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard  9.1 Chances of extended first attack success	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35 36 36
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35 36 36 36
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li><li>8.</li><li>9.</li></ul>	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard  9.1 Chances of extended first attack success 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha).	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35 36 36 36 36 37
6. 7. 8. 9.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard  9.1 Chances of extended first attack success 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha). 9.3 Determining Vesta fuel hazard scores.	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35 36 36 36 37
6. 7. 8. 9.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard  9.1 Chances of extended first attack success 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha). 9.3 Determining Vesta fuel hazard scores.  cknowledgements  eferences	27 27 30 30 31 34 35 36 36 36 37 38
6. 7. 8. 9.	5.1 Identification 5.2 Assessment  Surface fine fuel 6.1 Identification 6.2 Assessment 6.3 Measurement  Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating  Determining Overall Fuel Hazard  Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard 9.1 Chances of extended first attack success 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha). 9.3 Determining Vesta fuel hazard scores.  cknowledgements	27 27 30 30 30 31 34 35 36 36 36 37 38 39

# 1. About this guide

## 1.1 Purpose

The main purpose of this guide is to allow people to:

- make a rapid, visual assessment of fuel arrangement, and
- gain an understanding of how this will affect the chances of controlling a bushfire.

## 1.2 Audience

This guide has been principally designed to provide information on fuel arrangement to be used by:

• firefighters to assess the difficulty of controlling a bushfire.

Information on fuel arrangement may also be used by:

- asset owners and managers to assess potential bushfire risks to assets
- land and fire managers to provide a measurable objective and trigger for fuel management in fire management plans
- personnel to identify which key attributes and fuel layers are contributing the most to the hazard
- personnel to plan and conduct planned burns
- personnel to assess the effectiveness of planned burning or mechanical hazard reduction
- fire behaviour analysts to produce fire-spread predictions and community warnings.

Those who use the guide for these other purposes need to be mindful of its limitations and how the results are applied and interpreted.

## 1.3 What fuel is assessed

This guide is for assessing fine fuels that burn in bushfires. Fine fuels are the fuels that burn in the continuous flaming zone at the fire's edge. They contribute the most to the fire's rate of spread and flame height. Typically, they are dead plant material, such as leaves, grass, bark and twigs thinner than 6mm thick, and live plant material thinner than 3mm thick. Once ignited, these fine fuels generally burn out within two minutes.

This guide focuses on assessing the key structural layers of the fine fuel complex, in particular those of bark, elevated, near-surface and surface fuels.

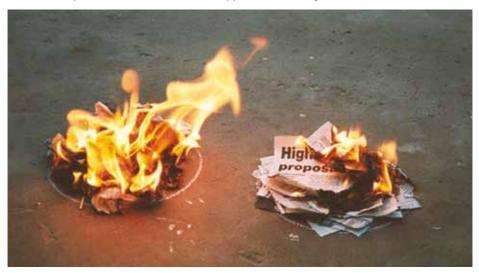
## 1.4 How the fuel is assessed

Each fuel layer is assessed simply and visually. Assessing the fuel takes only a few minutes and is based on the premise that the eye is better able to integrate local variations in fuel than systematic measurement. Each fuel layer is assessed in turn and given a hazard rating. Particular emphasis is placed on how the fuel is arranged within each of these layers. The hazard ratings are then combined to produce an Overall Fuel Hazard Rating that ranges from Low to Extreme.

## 1.5 Why fuel arrangement is more important than fuel load

The image below highlights the effect that changing the arrangement of the fuel can have on fire behaviour. Both fires were ignited at the same time in the same way. Both fires are burning in the same fuel load, approximately two broadsheets of newspaper over a 20cm diameter area. The fuel on the right was laid flat and has little vertical orientation. The fuel on the left was crumpled up, which gave it more vertical orientation and exposed more of the surface to the air. As a result, the fire on the left shows significantly greater flame height and the fuel is consumed much faster.

The simple difference in the arrangement of the fuel significantly affects the resulting fire behaviour. The effect would not be discerned if the fuel assessment was based purely on fuel load. An assessment of fuel hazard takes into account the fuel arrangement. It gives a better indication of potential fire behaviour and suppression difficulty.



# 1.6 Suppression difficulty is not just about fire behaviour

This guide has been mainly developed to allow people to assess the impact of fuel arrangement on suppression difficulty. An assessment of suppression difficulty (how hard it is to control a bushfire) is not based solely on the anticipated fire behaviour. Many other factors affect the chances of a firefighting operation succeeding, including resources, fire size and terrain.

In order to consider the impact of fuels, the other factors need to be treated as if they are constant. The factors that have been held constant are referred to as the Reference Extended First Attack Conditions. Further detail on these conditions is contained in Appendix 1.

## 1.7 Basis of the Overall Fuel Hazard classification

A comprehensive explanation of this guide is contained in DSE's Overall fuel hazard assessment guide: a rationale report – fire and adaptive management report no. 83 (in prep.).

This assessment guide updates and builds on work previously published by Wilson (1992a, 1992b, 1993), McCarthy *et al.* (1998a, 1998b, 1998c, 1999, 2001), the Department of Environment and Heritage (2006) and Gould *et al.* (2007a, 2007b).

Classifying Overall Fuel Hazard is complex, with few available measurements. Therefore, we have relied on the perceptions of experienced fire personnel (e.g. fire behaviour specialists, fire managers and firefighters). The collective experience of these personnel is vast, with a broad geographic base across Australia.

## 1.8 Need for continual learning and development

Although our knowledge about fuels has many gaps, this guide is based on the best available information and experience. The authors acknowledge that this guide will need to change and improve as more information is obtained.

Observers of firefighting operations can improve future editions of this guide by carefully recording what they see. Observations, comments and feedback can be emailed to <a href="mailto:fire.monitoring@dse.vic.gov.au">fire.monitoring@dse.vic.gov.au</a>.

# 2. How to use the guide

This guide has been kept concise and should not be considered as a standalone document. To produce reliable and consistent results requires extra knowledge which may be gained through local hands-on training in fuel assessment.

# 2.1 Application

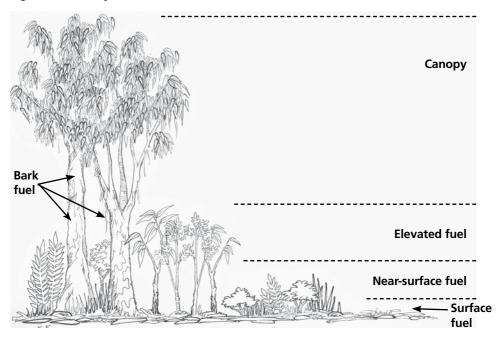
This guide is a tool for rapidly assessing fuel arrangement and its effect on the chances of controlling a bushfire. It may also be used for a range of other fire management purposes, as shown in the table below. Users of this guide should understand the underlying assumptions and limitations before applying it, particularly if applying it for purposes other than the assessment of suppression difficulty.

Application	Methodology
Assess suppression difficulty	Assess the fuels in which the fire may occur or is actually occurring.
Assess fuels for predicting potential risk to assets	Assess the fuels immediately adjacent to the asset as part of an assessment of possible radiant heat loads and defendable space.
	Assess the fuels further away from the asset; paying particular attention to areas that may generate spotting, such as ridges. Assessments should be focused, particularly in the direction of likely fire attack.
Assess the need for, or success of, fuel management activities	Assess the average fuels across the nominated area by sampling within major vegetation types, slopes and aspects.
Plan and conduct planned burns	Assess the variability in fuels across the nominated area by sampling within major vegetation types, slopes and aspects. Pay particular attention to areas where the burn may escape, such as the tops of gullies, ridge tops and areas adjacent to planned burn boundaries.
Assess fuels for predicting fire behaviour	Assess the fuel values needed as inputs for the appropriate fire behaviour model.

# 2.2 Fuel layers

Fuel in forests, woodlands and shrublands can be divided into four layers, each based on its position in the vegetation profile (Fig 2.1). This guide focuses on assessing the key structural layers of the fine fuel complex, those of bark, elevated, near-surface and surface fuels.

Figure 2.1 Fuel layers and bark



Use the following descriptions to determine how to separate vegetation into fuel layers.

Layer	Description	Contribution to suppression difficulty
Canopy	<ul> <li>Crowns of the tallest layer of trees.</li> <li>Under some conditions canopy fuels can play a signiful behaviour and suppression difficulty. Currently, hower assessed as part of Overall Fuel Hazard.</li> </ul>	
Bark fuel	Bark on tree trunks and branches, from ground level to canopy.	Spotting
Elevated fuel	<ul> <li>Fuels are mainly upright in orientation.</li> <li>Generally most of the plant material is closer to the top of this fuel layer.</li> <li>Sometimes contains suspended leaves, bark or twigs.</li> <li>Fuels that have a clear gap between them and the surface fuels.</li> <li>Can be highly variable in ground coverage.</li> <li>Low-intensity fire (flame height of less than 0.5m) may pass beneath this layer without consuming much, if any, of it.</li> </ul>	Influences the flame height and rate of spread of a fire.
Near-surface fuel	<ul> <li>Live and dead fuels, effectively in touch with the ground, but not lying on it.</li> <li>Fuel has a mixture of vertical and horizontal orientation.</li> <li>Bulk of the fuels are closer to the ground than to the top of this layer, or are distributed fairly evenly from the ground up.</li> <li>Sometimes contains suspended leaves, bark or twigs.</li> <li>Coverage may range from continuous to having gaps many times the size of the fuel patch.</li> <li>Low-intensity fire (flame height of less than 0.5m) will consume most or all of this fuel.</li> <li>Fuel in this layer will always burn when the surface fuel layer burns.</li> </ul>	Influences the rate of spread and flame height of a fire.
Surface fuel (litter)	<ul> <li>Leaves, twigs, bark and other fine fuel lying on the ground.</li> <li>Predominantly horizontal in orientation.</li> </ul>	Influences the rate of spread of a fire.

This guide is for assessing fine fuels only. Coarse fuels including logs are not considered. See Section 1.3 for further details.

The descriptions of the fuel layers exclude references to species' names or common vegetation forms, such as shrubs. During a plant's life it may transition back and forth between different layers. For example, juvenile bracken fern can be classified as near-surface fuel before becoming elevated fuel as it matures. Once it dies and collapses it may become near-surface fuel again.

# 2.3 Assessment based on key attributes of fuel hazard

A fuel hazard rating of Low, Moderate, High, Very High or Extreme is assigned to each fuel layer by assessing it against the key attributes listed below.

Key attribute	
Horizontal continuity of the layer	Determines how readily a piece of burning fuel may ignite the fuel beside it.
	Identifies which of surface, near-surface or elevated fuels will determine the average flame height.
Vertical continuity of the layer	Determines how readily a piece of burning fuel may ignite the fuel above it.
Amount of dead material in the layer	Determines how much dead material is present to burn and thus help with igniting the live (green) fuels.
Thickness of the fuel pieces	Determines whether the fuel pieces will burn in the flaming front of the fire.
Total weight of fine fuel	Determines the weight of fine fuel contributing to the flaming front of the fire.

The descriptions in the hazard assessment tables do not cover all possible combinations of the key attributes. Users will need to exercise judgement and make an assessment using all key attributes when actual conditions fit between the descriptions.

# 2.4 Using the descriptions and photographs

This is **not** a photographic guide for assessing fuels. The **descriptions** for each of the key attributes should be used as the basis for determining the fuel hazard rating. Photographs cannot adequately show all of the key attributes that are important in determining fuel hazard. The photographs are provided to illustrate **some** of the key attributes for each fuel hazard rating. They do not represent all possible variations of that particular hazard rating.

## 2.5 Area of assessment

Within an area of interest fuels are assessed in small patches or plots. The size and number of plots depends on the reason for assessing the fuels. Some applications (such as for input into fire behaviour models) may require a more rigorous and systematic approach to sampling. Other applications (such as assessing fuel hazard during firefighting operations) will necessitate a more rapid informal approach. For whatever purpose the guide is being used it is recommended that the following principles be applied:

- Any assessment of fuels should try to assess the variability in fuels across an area by assessing the fuels at multiple plots.
- The size and number of plots should reflect the level of reliability required of the results.
- For surface, near-surface and elevated fuel layers the result of assessing the plot should reflect the average state of that fuel layer.
- For bark hazard the result of assessing the plot should be based on the trees with the highest rating.
- Always record with the result the name and the version of the guide used.

## 2.6 Tips for assessing fuel hazard

The process of assessing fuel hazard using this guide is largely subjective. Implementing the following techniques will help to improve accuracy and reliability:

- Identify and agree on examples of the highest rating of fuel hazard for each layer that occur locally. These examples should be used as benchmarks.
- Conduct assessments in pairs of observers and regularly change assessment pairs.
- Assessors should be no more than one hazard rating apart when assessing each layer (e.g. Low or Medium, not Low or High).
- Use different assessors to re-assess completed work and provide feedback.

# 2.7 Vesta fire behaviour predictions

In dry eucalypt forest with a litter and shrub understorey the *Field guide – fuel assessment* and *fire behaviour prediction in dry eucalypt forest* (Gould *et al.* 2007b) provides a systematic method for assessing fuel and predicting fire behaviour (rate of spread, flame height, and spotting). The Project Vesta fuel hazard scoring system is similar to the Victorian system developed by Wilson (1992a, 1992b, 1993) and revised by McCarthy *et al.* (1999). The scale that underlies the Vesta fuel hazard scores is directly related to fire behaviour. These scores, along with height measurements of various fuel layers, are needed as inputs into the fire behaviour prediction tables in Gould *et al.* (2007b). Section 9.3 contains a table for translating the fuel hazard rating for each fuel layer into Vesta fuel hazard scores.

## 2.8 Effect on fire behaviour

Each table for assessing fuel hazard contains information on the effect that the fuel arrangement is likely to have on fire behaviour. This effect is for weather conditions equivalent to a Forest Fire Danger Index (FFDI) of 25 (McArthur 1973). An FFDI of 25 can be achieved in many ways. For the purposes of this guide the specific conditions required to achieve this are:

Temperature: 33°C Relative Humidity: 25% Wind Speed: 20km/h

Drought Factor: 10 Slope: 0°

If weather conditions vary from those listed above the effect on fire behaviour will also vary.

## 2.9 Fuel assessment data sheet

Appendix 2 contains a sample field data sheet that can be used when assessing fuels.

### 3. Bark fine fuel

#### 3.1 Identification

Bark fuel is the bark on tree trunks and branches. Bark lying on or near the ground or draped over understorey plants is considered to be surface, near-surface or elevated fuel.

#### 3.2 Identifying bark types

The key attributes for assessing the effect of bark on suppression difficulty are shown below:

Key attribute	Determines	How it is assessed
Ease of ignition	<ul> <li>How readily the bark will ignite.</li> <li>Whether the fire will burn up the trunk and into the branches of the tree.</li> </ul>	Thickness, size and shape of bark pieces.
How bark is attached	How likely the bark is to break off the tree.	How easily the bark breaks off the tree.
Quantity of combustible bark	• Volume of potential embers that a fire may generate.	Relative quantity of combustible bark.
Size-to-weight ratio of the bark pieces	How far the wind is likely to carry bark pieces once they break off the tree.	Thickness, size and shape of bark pieces.
Burn out time	<ul> <li>Length of time a piece of bark will stay ignited once it breaks off the tree.</li> </ul>	Thickness, size and shape of bark pieces.

Descriptions of trees have been separated into three broad bark types using three of these key attributes – ease of ignition, burn out time and size-to-weight ratio:

- 1. Fine fibrous barks, including stringybarks
- 2. Ribbon or candle barks
- 3. Other bark types, including smooth, platy, papery and coarsely fibrous. The reason for describing these types in some detail is to help observers distinguish them from the above two types.

#### 3.3 Identifying Stringybark and other fine fibrous bark types

#### Contribution Bark types that can produce massive quantities to suppression of embers and short distance spotting. difficulty **Physical** Bark is fine fibrous material with easily visible fibres less than 1mm thick covering the whole description trunk Bark fibres resemble the fine fibres that are twisted together to form natural string. Old bark is retained on the trunk of the tree for decades, forming a relatively spongy fibrous mass with deep vertical fissures. • Outer bark may weather to a grevish colour. while underlying bark retains its original colour. Bark may form large strands when peeled off. Fine, hairlike pieces also break off from the tree when it is rubbed Ease of • Bark is very flammable (can be easily lit with a ianition match when drv). Fires will readily climb the tree and branches. How bark is Young or new bark is held tightly to the trunk. attached As bark ages it becomes less tightly held. Old, long-unburnt bark is held very loosely. Quantity of • Bark on old, long-unburnt stringybarks can be combustible more than 10cm in depth. During fires it can bark produce massive quantities of embers. **Size-to-weight** Burning pieces of bark tend to be either: ratio Very fine lightweight fibres that will be carried for less than 100m. • Small lightweight wads (about the size of a thumb) that will be carried for less than 300m. Very large wads (bigger than a fist) that fall close to the tree. Burn out time Very fine fibres of bark that will burn out within one minute. Small wads of bark that will burn out within 2-3 minutes. Very large wads of bark that will burn for up to 10 minutes Hazard Bark hazard can reach Extreme.

#### Examples







Bark hazard increases over time as the thickness and looseness of the old bark

of bark and the hazard.

increases.

accumulation

#### Table 3.1 Assessing the hazard of fine fibrous bark types including stringybarks

Only use this table if at least 10% of the trees in a forest have fine fibrous bark. To achieve a given hazard rating a best fit of both key attributes should be sought. Choices for the hazard rating of fuels that fit across several descriptions may be informed by the effect that different levels of key attributes have on fire behaviour.

Key at	tributes		
Quantity of How bark is attached combustible bark		Hazard rating	Effect on fire behaviour (at FFDI 25)1
This hazard rating cannot type is p	occur when only this bark present.	Low	
Bark tightly held. Requires substantial effort to break off bark by hand.	Very little combustible bark. Entire trunk almost completely black or charred.	Moderate	Spotting generally does not hinder fire control.  Fires will not climb these trees.
Bark is mostly tightly held with a few pieces loosely attached.	Limited amount of combustible bark. 50–90% of trunk charred. Most of the bark is charred, especially on the lower part of the trunk.	High	Infrequent spotting. Fires will climb some of these trees.
Many pieces of bark loosely held.  Deep fissures present in bark.	Large amounts of combustible bark.  10–50% of trunk charred.  Upper parts of the tree may not be charred at all.	Very High	Substantial spotting. Fires will climb most of these trees.
Outer bark on trees is weakly attached. Light hand pressure will break off large wads of bark. Deep fissures present in bark.	Huge amounts of combustible bark. <10% of trunk charred. Minimal evidence of charring.	Extreme	Quantity of spotting generated makes fire control very difficult or impossible. Fires will climb virtually all these trees.

Assess bark hazard over a plot 20m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results. Trunk is defined as being the part of the tree between the ground and the branches.

See Section 9.3 for application of bark hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables.

<sup>1</sup> FFDI 25 is a Forest Fire Danger Index of 25 (McArthur 1973). Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

Table 3.2 Examples of Stringybarks and other fine fibrous bark hazard

This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present. Low Moderate High Very High **Extreme** 

The photos above show some of the variation possible within each bark hazard rating.



#### 3.4 Identifying ribbon or candle bark types

#### Effect on suppression difficulty

• Bark types that can produce substantial quantities of spotting at distances greater than 2km. Will also produce short distance spotting.

#### Physical description

- Trees characterised by the annual shedding of old bark layers, exposing the smooth new bark underneath
- Bark is shed in the form of long strips or ribbons of bark.
- Long strips of bark curl tightly inwards to form a candle-like shape (see image lower right).
- Bark strips 50cm or more in length fall off and often drape around the trunk and over branches and surrounding shrubs.
- Strips of bark are usually less than 2mm thick.
- Bark is shed at various times of the year so that the trunk may have a mottled appearance.

#### Ease of ignition

- Bark is moderately flammable (can be lit with a cigarette lighter when dry).
- Fires will climb up ribbons of bark.

#### How bark is attached

• Bark strips may drape over, or be weakly attached to, the trunk and branches.

#### Quantity of combustible bark

• Large quantities of bark can be retained in upper trunk and head of the tree.

# Size-to-

- Bark pieces are relatively light for their large size.
- weight ratio Easily transported by strong updrafts may travel up to 30km downwind.

#### **Burn out** time

• Bark can burn and smoulder within the curled up ribbons for longer than 10 minutes.

# Hazard

- Bark hazard never exceeds Very High.
- **accumulation** Bark hazard tends to increase over the long term as ribbons accumulate on the tree.
  - A low intensity fire (flame height of less than 0.5m) may not reduce the hazard in this bark type.

#### Example





**Note:** Loose ribbon or candle-like bark that is retained on the trunk near ground level is not included in the assessment of ribbon or candle bark types. It is usually:

- firmly attached to the trunk of the tree
- consumed in place by a surface fire.

This bark is considered in 'Other bark types' and can also be considered as near-surface fuel.

Smooth-bark trees also shed bark as slabs or flakes. These bark types are considered in 'Other bark types'.



#### Table 3.3 Assessing the hazard of ribbon or candle bark types

If more than 10% of the trees in a forest are fine fibrous bark trees use Table 3.1 (Assessing the hazard of fine fibrous bark types) to determine the bark hazard for a site.

Key attribute Amount of combustible bark	Hazard rating	Effect on fire behaviour (at FFDI 25) <sup>2</sup>
This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present.	Low	
No long ribbons of bark present.  Trunk and branches of trees almost entirely smooth.	Moderate	Spotting generally does not hinder fire control.  Fires will not climb these trees.
Long ribbons of bark present on upper trunk (>4m above ground) and in head of trees.  Lower trunk mainly smooth.	High	Infrequent spotting. Fires will climb some of these trees.
Long ribbons of bark in the head and upper trunk with:  • ribbons hanging down to ground level or,  • flammable bark covers trunk.	Very High	Substantial spotting. Fires will climb most of these trees.
This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present.	Extreme	

Assess bark hazard over a plot 20m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results. Trunk is defined as the part of the tree between the ground and the branches.

See Section 9.3 for application of bark hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables.

<sup>2</sup> Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

Table 3.4 Examples of ribbon or candle bark hazard

This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present. Low Moderate High Very High This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present. **Extreme** 

#### 3.5 Identifying other bark types

This bark type includes all other bark types not included in the previous two types. As a result, many different tree species are grouped together. This grouping is based on the ease of ignition, burn out time and size-to-weight ratio of the bark, rather than on botanical values. These other bark types can produce limited quantities of short distance spotting.

This bark type group has been divided into several subgroups. These subgroups are described in some detail to help observers distinguish them from the other two main bark types.

#### 3.5.1 Ironbarks and Platy barks

# Physical description

- Trees characterised by layers of old, coarse bark retained on the trunk and branches.
- Bark becomes rough, compacted and furrowed with age
- Bark feels very abrasive when rubbed by hand.
- Bark pieces tend to be more than 2mm thick when they break off.
- There may be little or no evidence of charring on the bark following planned burns.

### Example



## Hazard accumulation

• Bark hazard never exceeds Moderate.

#### 3.5.2 Coarsely fibrous barks

# Physical description

- Trees characterised by short strand fibrous bark.
- Layers of old dead bark are retained on the trunk and branches
- Unlike stringybark trees, the bark on these trees forms only short strands or chunks when peeled off.
- Evidence of charring on the bark may last for up to 10 years.

#### Example



#### Hazard accumulation

- Bark hazard never exceeds High.
- Bark hazard increases over the long term as the thickness and looseness of the old bark increases.

#### 3.5.3 Papery barks

#### **Physical** description

- Shrubs and trees growing from 2m to 30m tall, often with flaky shedding bark.
- Old bark is retained on the trunk and branches and builds up into a thick spongy mass.
- Bark layers tend to split allowing sheets of bark to become loose and eventually peel off.
- Evidence of charring on the bark may last for up to 10 years.

# Hazard

- Bark hazard never exceeds High.
- **accumulation** Bark hazard increases over the long term as the thickness and looseness of the old bark increases



#### 3.5.4 Slab bark, smooth bark and small flakes

#### **Physical** description

- Trees characterised by the annual shedding of old bark layers, exposing the smooth living bark underneath.
- Bark shed is often seasonal and often annual.
- Species where the old bark tends to peel into large slabs (<50cm in length) or small flakes when shed.
- Most of the bark falls off the tree soon after it is shed
- Some small amounts of bark may be retained on the stem or branches for several months before falling off, leading to a mottled effect.
- The mottled effect leads to discontinuous bark fuel up the tree.

# Hazard

- Bark hazard never exceeds Moderate
- **accumulation** Bark hazard tends to be seasonal.



#### Example



#### Table 3.5 Assessing the hazard of other bark types

If more than 10% of the trees in a forest are fine fibrous bark trees use Table 3.1 (Assessing the hazard of fine fibrous bark types) to determine the bark hazard for a site. To achieve a given hazard rating a best fit of both key attributes should be sought. Choices for the hazard rating of fuels that fit across several descriptions may be informed by the effect that different levels of key attributes have on fire behaviour.

Key attributes			
How bark is attached	Quantity of combustible bark	Hazard rating	Effect on fire behaviour (at FFDI 25)³
No trees present.  or  Trunk and branches of tree entirely smooth or free from loose bark.		Low	No bark present that could contribute to fire behaviour.
Bark rubs off by hand with firm pressure.  Limited amount of combustible bark.		Moderate	Spotting generally does not hinder fire control.  Fires will climb some of these trees.
Light hand pressure will combustible bark.  Large amounts of combustible bark.		High	Infrequent spotting. Fires will climb most of these trees.
This hazard rating cannot occur when only this bark type is present.		Very High	
This hazard rating cathis bark type is pres	annot occur when only sent.	Extreme	

Assess bark hazard over a plot 20m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results. Trunk is defined as the part of the tree between the ground and the branches.

See Section 9.3 for application of bark hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables.

<sup>3</sup> Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

**Table 3.6 Examples of other bark types** 

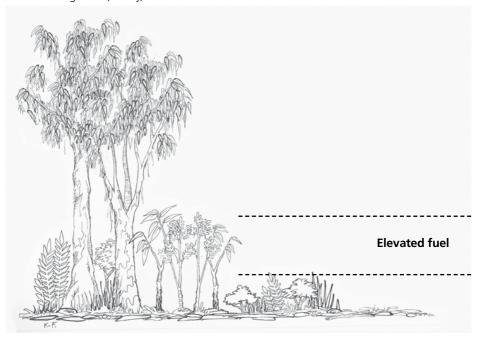
	inples of other bank types
Low	No trees present.  or  Trunk and branches of tree entirely smooth or free from loose bark.
Moderate	
High	
Very High	Does not occur when this is the only bark type present on a site.
Extreme	Does not occur when this is the only bark type present on a site.



### 4. Elevated fine fuel

#### 4.1 Identification

- Fuels are mainly upright in orientation
- Generally most of the plant material is closer to the top of this layer
- Sometimes contains suspended leaves, bark or twigs
- Fuels that have a clear gap between them and the surface fuels
- Elevated fuel can be highly variable in ground coverage
- A low intensity fire (flame height of less than 0.5m) may pass beneath this layer without consuming much, if any, of it.



#### 4.2 Assessment

The elevated fuel hazard is highest when the:

- foliage, twigs and other fuel particles are very fine (maximum thickness 1–2mm)
- proportion of dead material is high
- fuels are arranged with a high level of density and/or horizontal and vertical continuity that promotes the spread of flames
- live foliage has low fuel moisture content.

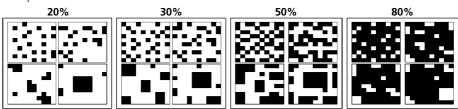
#### Table 4.1 Assessing elevated fine fuel hazard

To achieve a given hazard rating a best fit of all key attributes should be sought. Choices for the hazard rating of fuels that fit across several descriptions may be informed by the effect that different levels of key attributes have on fire behaviour.

Key attributes					Fuel	Effect on fire	
Plant Cover	% dead	Vertical continuity	Vegetation density	Thickness of fuel pieces	hazard rating	behaviour (at FFDI 25) <sup>4</sup>	
<20% or low flammability species	<20%		Easy to walk in any direction without needing to choose a path between shrubs.		Low	Little or no effect.	
20–30%	<20%	Most of the fine fuel is at the top of the layer.	Easy to choose a path through but brush against vegetation occasionally.		Moderate	Does not sustain flames readily.	
30–50%	<20%	Most of the fine fuel is at the top of the layer.	Moderately easy to choose a path through, but brush against vegetation most of the time.		High	Causes some patchy increases in the flame height and/or rate of spread of a fire.	
50–80%	20– 30%	Continuous fine fuel from the bottom to the top of the layer.	Need to carefully select path through.	Mostly less than 1–2mm thick.	Very High	Elevated fuels mostly dictate flame height and rate of spread of a fire.	
>70%	>30%	Continuous fine fuel from the bottom to the top of the layer.	Very difficult to select a path through. Need to push through vegetation.	Large amounts of fuel <2mm thick.	Extreme	Elevated fuels almost entirely determine the flame height and rate of spread of a fire.	

#### Assessing plant cover

For the purpose of this guide, plant cover is defined as the amount of ground blocked out by that fuel layer if viewed while looking straight down from above. Each plant is considered opaque – any ground within the perimeter of the plant cannot be seen. The following visual guide can be used to assist in assessing plant cover. Each quarter of any one square has the same percent cover.



<sup>4</sup> Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

Table 4.2 Examples of elevated fine fuel hazard

	amples of cievatea fine fact hazara
Low	Elevated fuel absent or virtually absent
Moderate	
High	
Very High	
Extreme	

Assess elevated hazard over a plot 10m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results.

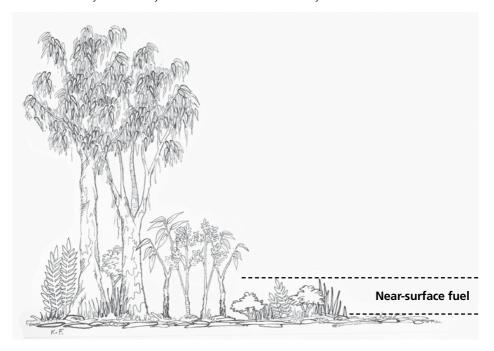
See Section 9.3 for application of elevated fuel hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables. For the Vesta fire behaviour tables the elevated fuel height (m) should be the average of 10 measurements taken along a 300m walk-through. Measure the typical height from ground level.



### 5. Near-surface fine fuel

#### 5.1 Identification

- Live and dead fuels effectively in touch with the ground but not lying on it
- Fuel has a mixture of vertical and horizontal orientation
- Either the bulk of the fuels is closer to the ground than the top of this layer, or is distributed fairly evenly from the ground up
- Sometimes contains suspended leaves, bark or twigs
- Coverage may range from continuous to having gaps many times the size of the fuel patch
- A low intensity fire (flame height of less than 0.5m) will consume most or all of this fuel
- Fuel in this layer will always burn when the surface fuel layer burns.



#### 5.2 Assessment

The near-surface fuel hazard is highest when the:

- foliage, twigs and other fine fuel particles are very fine (maximum thickness 1–2mm)
- proportion of dead material is high
- fuels are arranged with a high level of density and /or horizontal and vertical continuity, that promotes the spread of flames
- live foliage has low fuel-moisture content.

#### Table 5.1 Assessing near-surface fine fuel hazard

To achieve a given hazard rating a best fit of all key attributes should be sought. Choices for the hazard rating of fuels that fit across several descriptions may be informed by the effect that different levels of key attributes have on fire behaviour.

	Key attributes		Fuel	
Plant cover	% dead	Horizontal connectivity	hazard rating	Effect on fire behaviour (at FFDI 25) <sup>5</sup>
<10%	<10%	Near-surface fuel is absent or virtually absent.	Low	Little or no effect.
10–20%	<20%	Gaps many times the size of fuel patches.	Moderate	Occasionally increases flame height.
20–40%	>20%	Gaps between fuel patches are greater than the size of fuel patches. Starting to obscure logs and rocks.	High	Contributes to surface fire spread and causes patchy increase to flame height.
40–60%	>30%	Fuel patches are equal to or larger than the gaps between the fuel patches.	Very High	Contributes significantly to fire spread and flame height.  A fire will spread readily in this layer without having to consume the surface layer.
>60%	>50%	Very small gaps between fuel patches. Logs and rocks obscured.	Extreme	Contributes significantly to fire spread and flame height.  A fire will spread readily in this layer without having to consume the surface layer.

#### Assessing plant cover

For the purpose of this guide, plant cover is defined as the amount of ground blocked out by that fuel layer if viewed while looking straight down from above. Each plant is considered opaque – any ground within the perimeter of the plant cannot be seen. The following visual guide can be used to assist in assessing plant cover. Each quarter of any one square has the same percent cover.



<sup>5</sup> Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

Table 5.2 Examples of near-surface fine fuel hazard

Low Near-surface fuel is absent or virtually absent Moderate High Very High **Extreme** 

Assess near-surface hazard over a plot 10m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results.

See Section 9.3 for application of near-surface fuel hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables. For the Vesta fire behaviour tables the near-surface fuel height (cm) should be the average of 10 measurements taken over a 300m walk through. Measure the typical height from ground level.

### 6. Surface fine fuel

#### 6.1 Identification

- Leaves, twigs, bark and other fine fuel lying on the ground
- Predominantly horizontal in orientation
- Usually contributes the most to fuel load or quantity
- Includes the partly decomposed fuel (duff) on the soil surface.



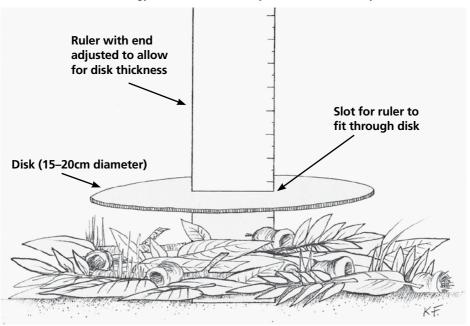
#### 6.2 Assessment

The surface fine fuel hazard is highest when the:

- litter pieces are well connected
- surface litter cover is high, with minimal interruption from rocks, logs or patches of bare soil
- surface litter has substantial depth (greater than 30mm).

#### 6.3 Measurement

Surface litter-bed depth should be measured using a simple depth gauge, as pictured below. This follows the methodology described in McCarthy (2004) and McCarthy *et al.* (1999).



Litter depth should be measured in areas where near-surface fuels do not obscure the litter. Fuel depth is measured using a 15cm circular disk with a ruler through a slot in its centre. To use this gauge, a small gap is made in the litter bed down to mineral soil, then the end of the ruler is placed resting on the mineral soil surface. The disk is pushed down with light pressure until its whole perimeter is in contact with the fuel. Light pressure can be described as 'enough pressure to hold a tennis ball under water'. The ruler is read off level with the top of the disk. Note that the end of the ruler needs to be adjusted to match the thickness of the disk.

Five measurements of litter bed depth should be made at each site. The average of these measurements is one of the attributes that can be used to determine the surface fine fuel hazard.

#### Table 6.1 Assessing surface fine fuel hazard

To achieve a given hazard rating a best fit of all key attributes should be sought. Choices for the hazard rating of fuels that fit across several descriptions may be informed by the effect that different levels of key attributes have on fire behaviour.

Key attributes					
Horizontal connectivity	Surface litter cover	Litter-bed depth	Fuel hazard rating	Effect on fire behaviour (at FFDI 25) <sup>6</sup>	
Litter poorly interconnected. Large areas of bare soil or rock. More soil than litter. Soil surface readily visible through litter bed.	<60%	Very thin litter layer <10mm	Low	Surface fires will not spread.	
Litter well connected.  Some areas of bare soil or rock.  Soil surface occasionally visible through litter bed.	60–80%	Thin litter layer 10–25mm	Moderate	Litter connected well enough to allow fire spread to overcome bare patches.	
Litter well connected. Little bare soil.	80–90%	Established litter with layers of leaves ranging from freshly fallen to decomposing. 20–30mm	High	Surface fires spread easily with a continuous fire edge.	
Litter completely connected.	>90%	Thick litter layer 25–45mm	Very High	Surface fires spread easily. Increasing flame depth and residence time.	
Litter completely connected.	>95%	Very thick layer of litter >35mm	Extreme	Surface fires spread easily. Increasing flame depth and residence time.	

Assess surface hazard over a plot 10m in radius. Assessing multiple plots will give better results. For each plot litter bed depth should be an average of five measurements (McCarthy 2004) or more.

See Section 9.3 for application of surface fuel hazard ratings for the Vesta fire behaviour tables.

The following visual guide can be used to assist in assessing surface litter cover. Each quarter of any one square has the same percent cover.



6 Refer to Section 2.8 for the specific weather conditions used to achieve this FFDI.

Table 6.2 Examples of surface fine fuel hazard

<10 mm Low Low 20 mm Moderate Moderate 30mm High Very High 50 mm Extreme

# 7. Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating

Assessments of surface and near-surface fuels must be combined together before an Overall Fuel Hazard rating can be determined. The near-surface fuel rating is used to adjust the surface fine fuel hazard rating, according to Table 7.1.

To determine the effect of near-surface fine fuel hazard:

- 1. Select the surface fuel hazard rating from column 1
- 2. Select the near-surface fuel hazard rating from column 2
- 3. Select the resulting **combined rating** value 3
- 4. Use this value to determine the Overall Fuel Hazard rating using the Table 8.1.

# Table 7.1 Determining the combined surface and near-surface fine fuel hazard rating

Surface fine fuel hazard rating
Low
Moderate
High
Very High
Extreme

2 Near-surface fine fuel hazard rating					
Low	Moderate	High	Very High	Extreme	
3 Combin	ed surface an	d near-surfac	e fine fuel ha	zard rating	
L	L	M	н	VH	
M	M	н	VH	Е	
Н	VH	VH	VH	Е	
VH	VH	E	E	Е	
Е	Е	Е	Е	Е	

## 8. Determining Overall Fuel Hazard

Overall Fuel Hazard = (sum of the influences of) Bark Hazard + Elevated Fine Fuel Hazard + Combined Surface and Near-surface Fine Fuel Hazard.

The following table is used to combine the assessed levels of Bark, Elevated and Combined Surface and Near-surface Fuel Hazard to give an Overall Fuel Hazard rating.

To determine the Overall Fuel Hazard rating:

- 1. Select the row that corresponds to the Bark Hazard 1
- 2. Select the row that corresponds to the **Elevated Fine Fuel Hazard 2**
- Select the column that corresponds to the assessed level of Combined Surface and Near-surface Fine Fuel Hazard
- 4. Identify where these two intersect and this will provide you with the corresponding Overall Fuel Hazard rating.

Table 8.1 Determining the Overall Fuel Hazard rating

1	2	<b>3</b> Combine	d Surface an	d Near-surfa	ce Fine Fuel	Hazard *
Bark Hazard	Elevated Fine Fuel Hazard	L	М	н	VH	E
	L	L	М	М	Н	Н
	M	L	М	М	Н	Н
Low or Moderate	Н	L	М	Н	VH	VH
Moderate	VH	VH	VH	VH	VH	VH
	E	E	E	E	E	E
	L	L	М	Н	Н	Н
	М	L	М	Н	Н	Н
High	Н	L	Н	Н	VH	VH
	VH	VH	VH	VH	VH	E
	E	E	E	E	E	E
	L	L	VH	VH	VH	E
Very High	М	М	VH	VH	E	Е
or Extreme	Н	М	VH	Е	E	Е
	VH	Е	Е	Е	Е	Е
	E	E	E	Е	E	Е

<sup>\*</sup> Combined Surface and Near-surface Fine Fuel Hazard is a measure of the Surface Fine Fuel Hazard adjusted to account for the level of near-surface fine fuel (see Table 7.1).

### 9. Interpreting and applying Overall Fuel Hazard

#### 9.1 Chances of extended first attack success

The chances of extended first attack being successful<sup>1</sup> for a fire ignited in these fuels under the reference extended first attack conditions (Appendix 1) is approximately as follows:

Table 9.1 Chances of extended first attack success

		Overall Fuel Hazard rating⁴									
GFDI <sup>2</sup>	FFDI <sup>3</sup>	Low	Moderate	High	Very High	Extreme					
0–2	0–5										
3–7	6–11										
8–20	12–24										
20–49	25–49										
50–74	50–74										
75–99	75–99										
100+	100+										

Chance of extended first attack success is greater than 95% (almost always succeeds)

Chance of extended first attack success is between 95% and 50% (succeeds most of the time)

Chance of extended first attack success is between 49% and 10% (fails most of the time)

Chance of extended first attack success is less than 10% (almost always fails)

#### Notes

- Extended first attack is deemed successful when a fire is controlled by 0800hrs the day after ignition and at less than 400 hectares.
- 2. GFDI is the Grass Fire Danger Index at the time of ignition and is assumed to be the highest GFDI expected before 0800hrs the next day.
- 3. FFDI is the Forest Fire Danger Index at the time of ignition and is assumed to be the highest FFDI expected before 0800hrs the next day.
- 4. Chance of success is for a fire ignited in fuels with this Overall Fuel Hazard rating.
- 5. Predicted outcomes will differ if the conditions vary from those listed in the reference extended first attack conditions.
- 6. Predicted outcomes based on expert opinion and informed by work carried out by Wilson (1992b, 1993), McCarthy et al. (1998a, 2001) and Plucinski et al. (2007).

#### 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha)

In the absence of local data obtained by sampling fuel loads destructively the following table of indicative fuel load data from Project Vesta and Victorian studies may be useful. These tonnes per hectare figures may be applied to the Forest Fire Danger Meter Mark V (McArthur 1973) for predicting forward rate of spread and flame height for forest fires.

Table 9.2 Indicative fuel loads (t/ha)

	Fuel hazard rating									
Fuel	Low	Moderate	High	Very High	Extreme					
Bark	0	1	2	5	7					
Elevated	0–1	1–2	2–3	3–5	5–8					
Near-surface	1–2	2–3	3–4	4–6	6–8					
Surface	2–4	4–10	8–14	12–20	16–20+					

#### 9.3 Determining Vesta fuel hazard scores

The following table translates fuel hazard ratings for each fuel layer into Project Vesta fuel hazard scores. These scores can be used with the fire behaviour prediction tables in publications such as Gould *et al.* (2007b).

To determine the Vesta fuel hazard score:

- 1. Select the row that corresponds to the fuel hazard rating for required fuel layer 1
- 2. Select the Vesta fuel hazard score column that corresponds to the same layer 2
- 3. Identify where these two intersect and this will provide you with the corresponding Vesta fuel hazard score.

**Table 9.3 Determining Vesta fuel hazard scores** 

	Vesta fuel hazard score ②										
Fuel hazard rating 1	Surface	Near-surface	Elevated	Bark							
Low	1	1	1	0							
Moderate	2	2		1							
High	3	3	3	2							
Very High	3.5	3.5	3.5	3							
Extreme	4	4	4	4							

#### Notes:

- Surface and near-surface hazard score and near-surface height (cm) is required for fire spread
  prediction.
- Rate of spread and elevated fuel height (m) is required for flame height prediction.
- Rate of spread, surface and bark fuel hazard scores are required for prediction of spotting distance.

### **Acknowledgements**

This Fuel Hazard Assessment Guide updates and continues to develop work previously conducted by a number of authors. Andrew Wilson laid the foundations for this guide, with the conceptual framework presented in Research Report No. 31; and the visual guides for assessing the influence of bark and elevated fuels on suppression difficulty in the *Eucalypt Bark Hazard Guide and Elevated Fuel Guide* (Reports 32 and 35, respectively). Greg McCarthy (2004) detailed a method for rapidly assessing surface fine fuels in Research Report No. 44.

These three techniques were brought together in the first three editions of the *Overall Fuel Hazard Guide* (McCarthy, Tolhurst and Chatto, 1998b, 1998c, 1999). A subsequent unpublished edition of the guide, produced by Kevin Tolhurst (2005), provided greater detail on the assessment of near-surface fuels. In 2006, Mike Wouters adapted the guide for South Australian conditions, and incorporated the preliminary results from Project Vesta (CSIRO and Department of Conservation and Environment, Western Australia). Further information and results from the final Project Vesta report (Gould *et al.* 2007a) have also been incorporated.

Thanks to Lachie McCaw (Department of Environment and Conservation, Western Australia), Mike Wouters (Department of Environment and Heritage, South Australia), Jim Gould and Miguel Cruz (CSIRO) for their advice and comments during the production of this guide. Thanks must also go to the many other people across Australia who have provided comments and feedback during the production of the guide.

#### References

Department of Environment and Heritage 2006, *Overall fuel hazard guide for South Australia*, 1st edn, Government of South Australia.

Gould, JS McCaw, WL Cheney, NP Ellis, PF Knight, IK & Sullivan, AL 2007a, *Project VESTA*. *Fire in dry eucalypt forest: fuel structure, fuel dynamics and fire behaviour*, Ensis-CSIRO, Canberra, ACT & Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, WA.

Gould, JS McCaw, WL Cheney, NP Ellis, PF & Matthews, S 2007b, Field guide – fuel assessment and fire behaviour prediction in dry eucalypt forest, Ensis-CSIRO, Canberra, ACT & Department of Environment and Conservation, Perth, WA.

McArthur, AG 1973, Forest fire danger meter Mk5, Forestry and Timber Bureau, Forest Research Institute, Commonwealth of Australia.

McCarthy, GJ & Tolhurst, KG 1998a, Effectiveness of firefighting operations by the Department of Natural Resources and Environment from 1991/2–1994/5, research report no. 45, Fire Management Branch, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

McCarthy, GJ Tolhurst, KG & Chatto, K 1998b, *Overall fuel hazard guide*, research report no. 47, Fire Management Branch, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

McCarthy, GJ Tolhurst, KG & Chatto, K 1998c, *Overall fuel hazard guide*, 2nd edn, research report no. 47, Fire Management Branch, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

McCarthy, GJ Tolhurst, KG & Chatto, K 1999, *Overall fuel hazard guide*, 3rd edn, research report no. 47, Fire Management Branch, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

McCarthy, GJ & Tolhurst, KG 2001, Effectiveness of broadscale fuel reduction burning in assisting with wildfire control in parks and forest in Victoria, research report no. 51, Fire Management, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Victoria.

McCarthy, GJ 2004, *Surface fine fuel hazard rating – forest fuels in East Gippsland*, research report no. 44, Fire Management Branch, Department of Sustainability and Environment, Victoria.

Plucinski M, Gould, J, McCarthy, G, Hollis J (2007) The effectiveness and efficiency of aerial fire fighting in Australia, Part 1, Bushfire CRC Technical Report Number A0701

Sneeuwjagt, RJ & Peet, GB 1998, Forest fire behaviour tables for Western Australia, Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, Western Australia.

Wilson, AAG 1992a, Assessing the fire hazard on public lands in Victoria: fire management needs, and practical research objectives, research report no. 31, Fire Management Branch, Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria.

Wilson, AAG 1992b, *Eucalypt bark hazard guide*, research report no. 32, Fire Management Branch, Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria.

Wilson, AAG 1993, *Elevated fuel guide*, research report no. 35, Fire Management Branch, Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria.

### **Appendix 1. Reference extended first attack conditions**

This guide assesses the impact of fuels in suppressing a fire during extended first attack, using local resources. Several factors affect the success of an extended first attack. Therefore, to consider the impact of fuels alone, the other factors must be treated as if they were constant. Table A1 below adapted from Wilson (1993) summarises reference extended first attack conditions for four fuel types.

Table A1. Revised reference extended first attack conditions

Fuel type	Forest fuels	Mallee and scrub fuels	Heath fuels						
Examples of typical resources (on scene within the designated arrival time)	Small dozer (D4)  1 to 2 small 4WD tankers (400l)  6 firefighters	5 x 4WD heavy tankers (4000l) each with 5 firefighters	Small dozer (D4) or tractor with scrub roller 1 to 2 small 4WD tankers (400l) 6 firefighters	Small dozer (D4)  1 to 2 small 4WD tankers (400l)  6 firefighters					
Extended attack resources	Potential additional resources deployed to the fire during extended first attack may include heavy tankers, large plant (dozers, graders or tractors) and fire bombing aircraft.								
Arrival time	Within 60 minutes of detection								
Suppression workload	A single fire								
Topography and terrain	Burning on level ground with good access								
Fuel availability <sup>1</sup>	MDF is 10 or 100% grass MDF is 10 or AFF is 1.0 curing AFF is 1.0								
Wind speed <sup>2</sup>	20km/h	30k	m/h	20km/h					
Fire danger rating system <sup>3</sup>	McArthur FFDI	McArthur GFDI	McArthur FFDI						

#### Notes:

- 1. MDF (McArthur Drought Factor) is calculated using the Forest Fire Danger Meter (McArthur 1973) and is a measure of the short-term availability of forest fuels. AFF (Available Fuel Factor) is used in Western Australia to define the proportion of litter fuel available for burning (Sneeuwjagt & Peet 1998).
- 2. Wind speed is measured at 10m height in the open above ground level.
- 3. FFDI is the McArthur Forest Fire Danger Index, GFDI is the McArthur Grass Fire Danger Index.

The rationale for the reference first attack conditions is documented in DSE's Overall fuel hazard assessment guide: a rationale report – fire and adaptive management report no. 83 (in prep).

# Appendix 2. Sample fuel assessment field work form v3

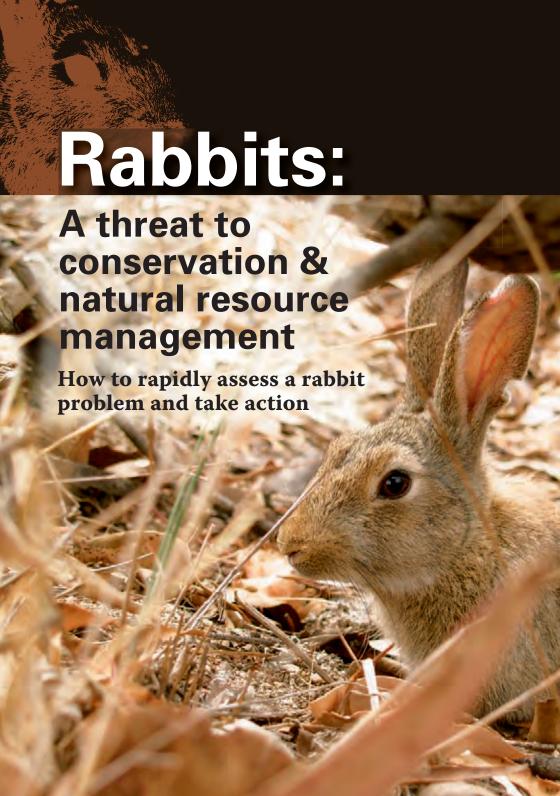
Date Assessed:					Assessors:										
Sampling Location:					Veg	Type:									
Plot Information															
Plot No.	╂										_				
Zone:			1 1	- 1				1 1	- 1	_					
Easting (GDA94 MGA UTM):			$\vdash$	-			-	+	-			-			
Northing (GDA94 MGA UTM):			Ш			$\sqsubseteq$							Ш		
Canopy height (Assess over a 20	m rac	lius)													
Average Height to Top of Canopy:	╀				m					m					m
Average Height to Base of Canopy:					m					m					m
Bark fuel (Assess over a 20m rac	lius)														
Stringybark Fuel Hazard:	NP	М	Н	VH	Е	NP	М	Н	VH	Е	NP	М	Н	VH	E
Ribbon Bark Fuel Hazard:	NP	М	Н	VH		NP	М	Н	VH		NP	М	Н	VH	
Other Bark Fuel Hazard:	L	М	Н			L	М	Н			L	М	Н		
Select the Bark Hazard rating from a hazard rating if more than 10% of t next highest rating.)															
Bark Fuel Hazard:	L	М	Н	VH	Е	L	М	Н	VH	Е	L	М	Н	VH	Е
Elevated fuel layer (Assess over	a 10n	ı radi	us)												
Elevated % Cover:					%					%					%
Elevated % Dead					%	<u> </u>				%					%
Elevated Fuel Ave Height (m)					m	L.,				m				,	m
Elevated Fuel Hazard:	L	М	Н	VH	E	L	М	Н	VH	E	L	М	Н	VH	E
Near-surface fuel layer (Assess of	ver a	10m	radiu	ıs)											
Near-surface % Cover:	_				%					%					%
Near-surface % Dead	-				%	ļ				%	_				%
NS Average Height (cm):		1			cm			I		cm					cm
	L	М	Н	VH		L	М	Н	VH		L	М	Н	VH	
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard: Surface fuel layer (Assess over a				VH	cm E	L	М	Н	VH	cm E	L	М	Н	VH	cm E
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard:  Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover:				VH	cm	L	M	Н	VH	cm	L	М	Н	VH	cm
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard:  Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover: Average Litter Depth (mm):	10m	radiu	s)		cm E % mm					cm E % mm					cm E %
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard:  Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover:				VH	cm E %	L	M	Н	VH	cm E %	L	M	Н	VH	cm E
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard: Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover: Average Litter Depth (mm): Surface Fuel Hazard Combined Surface and Near-sur	10m	madiu M	s) H	VH	cm E % mm E	L	M n (re	H fer S	VH	cm E % mm E	L	M	Н	VH	cm E % mm
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard:  Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover: Average Litter Depth (mm): Surface Fuel Hazard	10m	radiu M	s)	VH	cm E % mm	L	М	Н	VH	cm E % mm					cm E %
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard:  Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover: Average Litter Depth (mm): Surface Fuel Hazard  Combined Surface and Near-sur Combined Hazard  Overall Fuel Hazard calculation	10m	m ine Fu M	s)  H  Jel H  H  on 8)	VH azard VH	cm E % mm E	L ulatio	M n (re	H fer S	VH ection VH	cm E % mm E	L	M	Н	VH	cm E % mm E
NS Average Height (cm): NS Fuel Hazard: Surface fuel layer (Assess over a Surface Litter % Cover: Average Litter Depth (mm): Surface Fuel Hazard Combined Surface and Near-sur	10m	M ine Fu	s) H Jel H	VH	cm E % mm E	L	M n (re	H fer S	VH	cm E % mm E	L	M	Н	VH	cm E % mm





# APPENDIX D RABBIT IMPACT ASSESSMENT (COOKE ET AL. 2008)





# The problem

It takes less than one rabbit per hectare to prevent the successful regeneration of many of our common native trees and shrubs. This means that many rabbit-infested patches of remnant native vegetation can't sustain themselves naturally and are in slow decline - but unfortunately this often goes unnoticed. Whether you are a land-owner who conserves some uncleared woodland on the farm or belong to a Landcare group managing vegetation along a roadside, this quick assessment method will help you decide if rabbits are a problem and what action you need to take. National Park managers will also find this a useful tool for alerting them to problems.

### How to monitor

Take 15 - 20 minutes to walk through the patch of native vegetation of interest. You should cover about 2 - 3 hectares in this time. Observe carefully but don't stop too long at any given point.

Use this guide to help you fill in the data sheet on pages 14-15.

### STEP 1:

### Rabbit abundance score

Record evidence of rabbits as you walk; it will help form an 'average' picture of the whole area in your mind. Rabbit warrens may be present as well as scratches and 'buck-heaps' or latrines but the abundance of rabbit pellets (faeces) is the best measure to use (see **Figure 1**). Score these as follows:

- 0 none found in the 15 minute search
- 1 isolated pellets and small clumps of 5 10 pellets 10 metres or more apart
- 2 scattered pellets and clumps less than 10 metres apart
- 3 common, pellets in larger clumps and occasional buck-heaps on about half the areas you scan closely during the search
- 4 abundant, pellets often in large clumps and buck-heaps obvious but not present across whole area
- 5 very abundant, pellets and buck-heaps always apparent



FIGURE 1: Typical small clump of rabbit pellets (faeces) in grassland.

# Rabbit 'score' and population density

The score for rabbits (0 - 5 scale) is not a direct measure of rabbit abundance or population density. However, an approximate conversion is as follows:

Rabbit abundance score	Approximate density (adult rabbits/hectare)
0	0
1	0.5
2	1
3	2
4	5
5	10 or more

### **STEP 2:**

# Seedling abundance score

Once you are beginning to get the picture on rabbit abundance, look around to see if there are seedlings of the common native trees and shrubs present in the area. They can be 'scored' in a similar way to the rabbits:

- 0 none found during 15 minute search
- 1 very few, only 1 5 individual seedlings encountered
- 2 uncommon, 6 20 seedlings encountered
- 3 common, 20 100 seedlings encountered
- 4 abundant, 100 200 seedlings encountered
- 5 very abundant, many hundreds of seedlings encountered

The presence of seedlings is a measure of the health of the vegetation community and a mix of seedlings of different tree or shrub species indicates broad community health.

# Common trees and shrubs damaged by rabbits

These can be useful 'indicators' of rabbit browsing but you will find many other examples.

- Acacia (Wattles):

  Acacia ligulata, A. oswaldii
- Bursaria (Sweet Bursaria): Bursaria spinosa
- Casuarina (Sheokes and Bulokes): *Allocasuarina verticilliata*
- Callitris (Native Pines):

  Callitris glaucophylla and C. gracilis
- Dodonea (Turpentines): Dodonea viscosa
- Hakea (Needlebush):
   Hakea leucoptera
- Myoporum (Boobialas): *Myoporum insulare*

### **STEP 3:**

### Rabbit damage score

Closely inspect smaller seedlings, less than 0.5 metres high, for evidence of rabbit damage. Oblique 45° 'secateurs-like' cuts through smaller stems, defoliation and gnawing of bark are telltale signs (see **Figure 2**). Another sign can be twigs cut from seedlings and then discarded without being eaten – and again look for the 'secateurs-like' cut to confirm that rabbits were responsible. The severity of rabbit damage should be ranked as follows:

- 0 no evidence of rabbit damage
- 1 slight damage to some seedlings
- 2 obvious damage but confined to some seedlings
- 3 many seedlings moderately damaged
- 4 heavy general damage, some seedlings retain foliage
- 5 foliage, twigs and bark stripped from all seedlings



FIGURE 2: Rabbit damage showing stripping of bark and 45° 'secateurs-like' cuts through twigs.

In some instances rabbits may have eaten all of the seedlings but the severity of grazing can still be ranked at '5' from the presence of a distinct 'browse-line' 500 millimetres above the ground on older saplings or mature shrubs with lower foliage within reach of the rabbits (see **Figure 3**).



FIGURE 3: Absence of small seedlings and a distinct 'browse-line' 500 millimetres above the ground on older saplings indicates severe rabbit impact (Damage score = 5).





FIGURE 4: Native pines with: (a) little damage (score 1); or (b) complete defoliation (score 5).

### **STEP 4:**

## **Corrected regeneration score**

Use the **Table** below to work out a 'corrected regeneration score' from the seedling abundance and rabbit damage scores you have obtained.

Two examples are provided:

- Example 1: Seedlings were abundant (score 4) and very little rabbit damage was noted (score 1); the corrected regeneration score is 2.
- Example 2: Seedlings were again abundant (score 4) but rabbit damage was very heavy (score 5); the corrected regeneration score is 0.7 (which can be rounded up to 1).

		٤	Seedling a	bundanc	е	
Rabbit damage	0	1	2	3	4	5
0	0.20	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00
1	0.20	0.50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50
2	0.20	0.34	0.70	1.00	1.30	1.70
3	0.20	0.28	0.50	0.80	1.00	1.30
4	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.60	0.80	1.00
5	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.50	0.70	0.80

Use the corrected regeneration score obtained from the **Table** for the next Step.

### **STEP 5:**

### Assessing overall rabbit impact

Where does the site you have assessed fit on **Figure 5** below? Use your corrected regeneration score and the score you obtained for rabbit abundance to do this.

Again, two examples are given:

- Example 1: Corrected regeneration score about 3 and rabbit abundance score 1.
- Example 2: Corrected regeneration score about 1 and rabbit abundance score 4.

Most assessments should fall roughly around the *dotted black line* which is based on observations from over 200 sites assessed in south-eastern Australia.

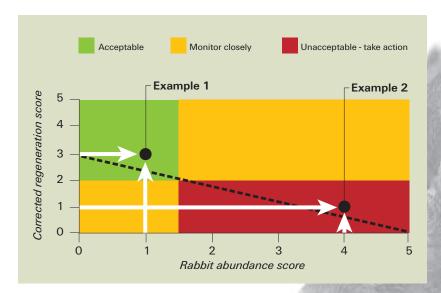


FIGURE 5: Assessing overall rabbit impact.

If your assessment falls within the green zone, rabbits are not having a significant impact on native vegetation regeneration. The yellow zones indicate where rabbits should be watched more closely and the red zone indicates that rabbits must be controlled to avoid serious biodiversity losses.

### Removing rabbits

Where rabbits are damaging vegetation, and action to reduce their impact is needed, it is important to remember that the *'cure should not be worse than the disease'*. Where rabbits are living amongst thick remnant native vegetation, the control methods chosen should not irreparably damage trees, shrubs and native herbage.

Several different methods of control often need to be combined to achieve the best results among roadside vegetation:

- poison in summer or autumn to eliminate most rabbits;
- destroy readily accessible warrens by ripping with a suitable small tractor or back-hoe, preferably while soil remains dry;
- fumigate inaccessible rabbit holes and any that re-open after ripping.

This combination of techniques means more work and initial expense, but the low costs of keeping rabbits down in subsequent years quickly brings accumulated costs below those of repeated annual treatments. Treating re-opened rabbit holes by fumigation 'on the spot' during annual inspections will keep costs down and ensure that rabbits do not regain damaging numbers. Ask your local Natural Resource Management Board, Catchment

Management Authority or Rural Lands Protection Board for advice on availability and use of poisons and fumigation equipment.

More information on rabbit management is available at: www.feral.org.au

# Measuring achievement

This simple method of assessing rabbits can be useful for measuring progress in rabbit control. Note the results in your diary so that you can measure progress by repeating the assessment again a year from now. Success should not be measured in terms of reduced rabbit numbers alone. The health of the native vegetation — measured in terms of its ability to regenerate — is the main aim.



# Rabbit and vegetation data sheet

		am/pm		ш			
name details)		Inspection time:		Longitude:			
ocal name, owner's				S	metres	ha. ha.	ping, rail reserve)
Site name or reference: (e.g. local name, owner's name details)	Name of assessor:	Date:	Location: (e.g. nearest town)	Latitude: (from GPS) o	Altitude: (from GPS)	Approximate area inspected: Total area of land if known:	Land use(s): (e.g. grazing. cropping, rail reserve)

General description of site: (e.g. remnant native vegetation adjacent to cropland)	
Rabbit Abundance	Score
0 = none found in 15 minute search; 1 = small, isolated clumps > 10m apart; 2 = clumps <10 m apart; 3 = common; 4 = abundant, still patchy;	
5 = very abundant, faeces always apparent.	
Seedling Abundance	Score
0 = none; $1 = very few$ ; $2 = uncommon$ ; $3 = common$ ; $4 = abundant$ ; $5 = very abundant$ .	
Rabbit Damage	Score
O = no damage; 1 = slight damage; 2 = obvious damage confined to some seedlings; 3 = many seedlings moderately damaged; 4 = heavy general damage; 5 = foliage and small twigs and bark stripped from almost all seedlings. If there are no seedlings and there is a browse-line on low foliage, score as 5.	
Corrected Damage Score	Score
Final decision on rabbit control:	

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

### Prepared by:

Brian Cooke with input from Steve McPhee and Quentin Hart

### Thanks:

- To the numerous landholders and government agencies in
   Victoria that facilitated the data collection to develop this model.
- To the many rabbit management experts from around Australia who provided comments on this booklet.





